


Catalogue
OF
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.


1868-186⁷⁶~~9~~.

Earning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

C Sa24LouH 1868-76

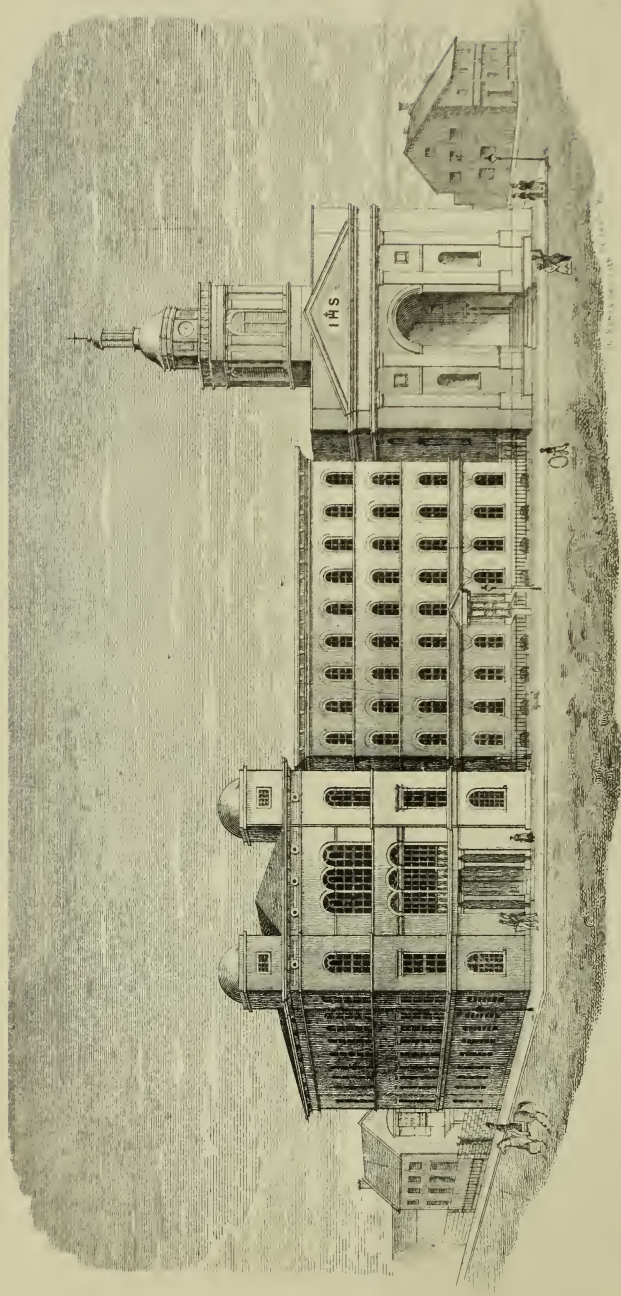
Accession No.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/catalogueofsaint18stlo>



ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY
St. Louis, Mo.

1422
101
2/62

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

Saint Louis University,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1868-69.

ST. LOUIS:

GEORGE KNAPP & CO., BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

1869. K

1888

Board of Trustees.

VERY REV. F. COOSEMANS, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S. J.,
VICE PRESIDENT.

REV. J. ZEALAND, S. J.,
CHANCELLOR.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

REV. P. J. DE SMET, S. J.,
TREASURER.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S. J.,
PRESIDENT AND PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

REV. J. ZEALAND, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. J. G. VENNEMAN, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

REV. F. P. NUSSBAUM, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

MR. R. J. MEYER, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

REV. J. G. VENNEMAN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. J. F. RIGGE, S. J.,
FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. T. VAN DE MOORTELT, S. J.,
SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. J. STEVENS, S. J.,
THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. M. CALLAGHAN, S. J.,
CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,
FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. E. H. BRADY, S. J.,
SECOND RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. A. BOSCHE, S. J.,
FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,
SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. P. J. WARD, S. J.,
PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. R. VERSCHAFFEL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. F. P. NUSSBAUM, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

REV. J. G. KERNION, S. J.,

TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. J. KEATING,

TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. E. H. BRADY, S. J.,

“ A. BOSCHE, S. J.,

“ R. VERSCHAFFEL, S. J.,

“ J. F. RIGGE, S. J.,

} ASSISTANT PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. A. C. EIMER, }

“ F. RABOLD, }

“ H. VOGT, }

TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

PROF. M. L. LINTON, M.D., LL.D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

1868-69.

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| ACHTERMANN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ADAMS, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ADREON, MARSHALL F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ARMSTRONG, JACOB A..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| ARMSTRONG, JOHN..... | Arkansas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BACA, AMADO L..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, DAVID..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| BACA, ELEUTERIO..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BACKER, GEORGE H..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| BALDWIN, CALEB J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BALLMANN, HENRY W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BARADA, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BARADA, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BARNIDGE, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BASSETT, GEORGE M..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BATES, GEORGE W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BAUER, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BAUMGARTNER, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BECK, HENRY C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BECKER, JULIUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BERBERICH, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BERGERON, LOUIS R..... | Louisiana..... | Poetry Class. |
| BERGIN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BERKLEY, GEORGE L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BERKLEY, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BERNOUDY, MARK..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BETTS, CHARLES F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BIGGIO, CHARLES..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BIZZELL, CHRISTOPHER..... | Arkansas..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BLAIR, JAMES A..... | Ohio..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BLOW, TAYLOR J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BLOW, WANDRUFF..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BORDLEY, DANIEL C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BOTTO, JAMES..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOUVIER, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BOWEN, MENARD K..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BOYLE, SIDNEY..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BRANAGAN, WILLIAM.... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BRANCONIER, DAVID O..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BRANDENBURGER, JOHN..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BREARD, JOHN M..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BREARD, ROBERT M..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BRENAN, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BRESCH, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BULL, CHARLES F..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BULL, ALEXANDER..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| BURNES, CALVIN C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BURNES, DANIEL D..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BURNES, JAMES N..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BURNS, JAMES P..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BURNS, JOHN H..... | Iowa..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BUTLER, PIERCE N..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CABANNE, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CALAHAN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CALAHAN, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CALMER, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CAMPBELL, EUGENE B..... | Ohio..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CECIL, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CHANCEY, JOSEPH F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CHATARD, FERDINAND H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CHENOT, LEON J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CHERBONNIER, CALEB..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| COLLET, OSCAR..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| COLLINS, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| COLLINS, WILLIAM S..... | Wisconsin..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CONCANNON, EDWARD D..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CONRAD, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| COOK, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CORNOYER, WILLIAM L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| COTTEN, JAMES..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CUSHING, MICHAEL..... | Illinois..... | Rhet. Class. |
| CUTLER, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DALY, MICHAEL V..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DEHAVEN, BRINTON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DELOR, ANTHONY A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DINGRAVE, WILLIAM H..... | Louisiana..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DOHERTY, MICHAEL J..... | Mississippi..... | Poetry Class. |
| DONAHOE, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DONEGAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DONNELLY, THOMAS J..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DONNE, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DOWLING, JAMES B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| DOWLING, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DUKE, WILLIAM R..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DUNN, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DWYER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| DWYER, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| EDDY, ROBERT S..... | Texas..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| FANNING, CHARLES A..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| FARELLY, EDWARD Q..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FARLEY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| FEARONS, GEORGE H..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry Class. |
| FELDMANN, VALENTINE A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FITZGERALD, THOMAS S..... | Illinois..... | Rhet. Class. |
| FITZGERALD, THOMAS.... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH W..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GANYON, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GARESCHÉ, EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| GARESCHÉ, HARRY S..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| GARESCHÉ, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GARESCHÉ, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GARESCHÉ, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GARNEAU, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GILMORE, GILLIE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GRAVES, THOMAS..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GRAVES, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GRENEAUX, LEON..... | Louisiana..... | Philosophy. |
| GROSS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GUINOTTE, EDGAR..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GUITAUD, GUSTAVE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HAGAN, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HALPIN, JOHN F..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| HANKINS, JAMES R..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HARR, RUDOLPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HARRISON, JOSEPH..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HATCH, LLEWELLYN S..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HATCH, VARNON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HECKER, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HEER, HENRY..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HEERMANS, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HEINTZ, ERNEST J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HERRING, ROGER J..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| HERTZINGER, FREDERICK C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HERTZINGER, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HERTZOG, AMBROSE L..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| HERTZOG, HENRY..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HIGGINS, WILLIAM V..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HOGAN, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HOLLOWAY, ROBERT T..... | Illinois..... | Philosophy. |
| HORNSBY, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HUGHES, JULIUS R..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HUMES, RALPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HUMES, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| HUNT, HARRY..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HURCK, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| IVORY, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| IZARD, ARISTIDE..... | Louisiana..... | Poetry Class. |
| JACKSON, PETER..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| JACOBS, DAVID..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| JACOBS, EDWIN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JAMESON, LAWRENCE..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| JAMISON, SAMUEL I..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| JARBOE, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| JONES, CHARLES G..... | Tennessee..... | Preparatory. |
| JONES, JAMES B..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JONES, LOUIS H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| JONES, MARLIN H..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, WILLIAM B..... | Tennessee.. | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KAVANAUGH, THOMAS W..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KEESHAN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KEEVIL, ALBERT S..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KELLER, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KELLER, THOMAS R..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KENEALY, PATRICK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KENNEDY, JOHN C..... | Illinois..... | Rhet. Class. |
| KERCHEVAL, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KERNION, ALFRED..... | Louisiana.. | Preparatory. |
| KINGSBURY, WILLIAM..... | Texas..... | Rudiments. |
| KINSELLA, LAWRENCE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KIRKHAM, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KISKADDEN, WILLIAM..... | Utah Terr..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KLEVORN, JOHN H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KNAPP, LEIGH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KNOTT, GEORGE H..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LABARGE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LABARGE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LACOSTE, CHARLES E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LAFORGE, CHARLES A..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| LAMBERT, EMILE..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LANE, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LATTIER, JOSEPH A..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| LEBEAU, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LEBEAU, LOUIS A..... | Louisiana..... | Rhet. Class. |
| LEDoux, DAVID..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Class. |
| LEITCH, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LEWIS, CALENDER I..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LIERMANN, JOHN B..... | Missouri.. | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LINTON, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| LOHMANN, MARTIN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LOKER, HARRY B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LOREY, HENRY..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LOVETTE, JAMES J..... | Arkansas..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LOXEN, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LOYD, ALBERT..... | Mississippi..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| LYNCH, EDMUND R..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| LYNCH, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LYNCH, GEORGE M..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| MAGEVNEY, EUGENE..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MAGEVNEY, JOHN..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MARTIN, FRANK J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MARTINEZ, DANIEL..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MARTINEZ, JOSE M..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| MASSEY, ALBERT..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MATTINGLY, COLUMBUS C..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MAUNTEL, BERNARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| McALLISTER, ANDREW..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| McCABE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| McCALLUM, LUTHER T..... | Tennessee..... | Rudiments. |
| McCARREN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| McCARREN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| McCARTNEY, SAMUEL F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| McCAULEY, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| McCLEERY, ALBERT L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| McCONN, RICHARD..... | Iowa..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MCDONALD, BENJAMIN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| McELHINEY, HARRY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| McENERY, TENNILLE..... | Louisiana..... | Rhet. Class. |
| McFARLANE, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| McGRATH, JOHN F. X..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| McGUINNESS, ANDREW..... | Kansas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| McKENNA, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| McLOUGHLIN, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| MELLON, JEFFERSON L..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| MENARD, MOSES..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MENARD, STEPHEN..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MENGES, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MENKENS, EDWARD T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| METCALFE, JAMES C..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MEYER, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MILES, SAMUEL..... | Nebraska..... | Preparatory. |
| MING, JOHN O..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MING, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MIRON, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MONTEDONICO, JOSEPH..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MOODY, JAMES S..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MUELLER, HENRY..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MULHALL, JOSEPH C..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| MULHALL, WILLIAM P..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MULLEN, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MULLIN, JAMES A..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MUNKS, CHRISTIAN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MURPHY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MURPHY, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MURPHY, VINCENT..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| NASHE, THOMAS F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| NEAD, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| NEAD, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| NEWMAN, CHARLES V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| NEWMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| O'BANNON, WELTON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| O'FALLON, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| OGLE, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | Poetry Class. |
| OGLE, JOSEPH D..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'NEILL, EDWARD..... | Illinois..... | Rudiments. |
| O'NEIL, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| O'NEIL, MICHAEL W..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| ORTH, RICHARD A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| OTERO, ADOLFO..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| OTTENAD, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| OTTENAD, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PALLEN, CONDE B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PAPIN, AUGUST..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PAPIN, THEOPHILE..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PARSONS, KEARNEY S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PAULY, PETER J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PAYNE, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PAYNE, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PEAKE, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PEDDECORD, RICHARD G..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PEISCH, JOHN H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PERRINGER, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PERRINGER, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PESSON, VICTOR..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PETRI, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PEZOLT, HARRY N..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PEZOLT, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PEZOLT, LAWRENCE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PHELAN, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PHILIBERT, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PICOT, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PIRONI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PREE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PRICE, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PROVENCHERE, FERDINAND..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PROVENCHERE, WILLIAM P..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| PULLIS, THOMAS R..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RABOLD, JULIUS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| READ, WILLIAM B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| REINBOLD, ERNEST..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REYBURN, AMEDEE V..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| REYBURN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| REYBURN, VALLE F..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| RIEKEN, GUSTAVE..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| RING, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| RING, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| RING, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiment. |
| ROGERS, FENTON C..... | Ohio..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| RUEGGER, ADOLPH..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RUSSELL, IRWIN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, JAMES..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, LAURENCE A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SARGENT, CHARLES R..... | Ohio..... | Rudiments. |
| SATCHELL, CHARLES H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SCHAIPEK, AUGUST..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCHILLER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHERMAN, THOMAS E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SHIELDS, JAMES P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SHIELDS, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SHOCK, HARRY L..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SIEDEKUM, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SLEVIN, AUGUST C..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SLEVIN, FRANK T..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SMITH, CHAMBERS W..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SOULARD, GASTON J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| STETTINIUS, DERICK J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| STETTINIUS, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SUESS, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SUTER, OTTO..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SWART, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SWEENEY, LEO..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TARLTON, MEREDITH R..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TAUZIN, NUMA..... | Louisiana..... | Preparatory. |
| TAYLOR, ISAAC S..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| TAYLOR, ROLAND A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| THOMPSON, CHARLES H..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| THOMPSON, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| THOMPSON, JAMES W..... | California..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| VALLE, EDGAR J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WAGNER, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WAITE, GEORGE W..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WALSH, ALOYSIUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WALSH, ROBERT W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WEBER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WEBER, KOSSUTH W. A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WEISENFELD, AUGUST..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| WEISSENBORN, AUGUST..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WELLS, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| WIDEN, EDMUND..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WILDER, CHARLES H..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WILKINSON, CHARLES H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WILKINSON, GEORGE E..... | Mississippi..... | Rhet Class. |
| WILLETT, HOWARD A..... | Kentucky. | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WINGATE, ERNEST R..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WISE, ALEXIUS..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WITHNELL, WILLIAM W..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WOLFF, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WRIGHT, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WRIGHT, JOSEPH... .. | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| YARNALL, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| YORE, AUGUST P..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, and has steadily advanced, and offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and of art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, situated near the city, is large and beautiful, with ample buildings, spacious groves, and recreation grounds. Here the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Thursday of June, when the annual commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Thursday of June. A thorough

examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit, obtained by the students in the different classes, are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On the completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A.B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A.M. is obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen.

Bulletins are sent three times a year to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess which begins on the 24th of December, all, who can conveniently visit their parents, are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician daily visits the Institution. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of other denominations are admitted, provided they are willing to attend the public exercises of religious worship.

Directions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money, or other expenses of the students. If parents therefore desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, six pairs of woollen and six pairs of cotton socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, and two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

No student is allowed to keep money in his possession. The pocket-money must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed to the students. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary travelling expenses.

Parents who live at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed to "*St. Louis University, corner of Ninth street and Washington avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*"

References.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| MESSRS. VON PHUL BROS..... | New Orleans, La. |
| “ E. CONERY & SON..... | “ “ |
| “ J. T. MOORE & Co..... | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & Co..... | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK..... | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & Co..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| “ BROWN & GRIFFIN..... | “ “ |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY..... | “ “ |
| REV. F. X. LERAY.. | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| HON. G. B. WILKINSON..... | Yazoo City, “ |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON..... | Natchitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, ESQ..... | Monroe, “ |
| H. FILHIOL, ESQ..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LEBEAU, ESQ... .. | Point Coupée, “ |
| GEN. T. L. PRICE..... | Jefferson City, Mo. |
| J. L. SMITH, ESQ..... | “ “ “ |
| HON. M. J. PAYNE... .. | Kansas City, “ |
| D. M. JARBOE, ESQ..... | “ “ “ |
| RT. REV. J. B. MIEGE, D.D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas |
| RT. REV. J. B. LAMY, D.D..... | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| GEN. WM. F. THORNTON.... | Shelbyville, Ills. |
| MESSRS. SLEVIN & Co..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| J. C. METCALFE, M.D..... | “ “ |

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | |
|---|---------|
| Tuition per session of ten months, in the higher Classes..... | \$80 00 |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ in the lower Classes..... | 60 00 |

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months..... | \$125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|
| Board, Tuition, &c..... | per session of 10 months, | \$300 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed | “ “ “ | 25 00 |
| Physician's fee..... | “ “ “ | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, | “ “ | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa, | | 40 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the Apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Graduation fee, \$5.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made except in the charge for board.

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics; and of Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

Greek—Brooks' First Lessons.

Latin—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Wilson's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis'.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

Greek—Bullion's Grammar; Exercises; Græca Minora.

Latin—Bullion's Grammar; Exercises; Nepos; Cæsar.

English—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis' (continued).

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

Greek—Bullion's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.

Latin—Bullion's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.

English—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra and Geometry.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Weninger's Manual.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

Greek—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; Demosthenes.

Latin—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

English—Prosody; General Principles of Style; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra and Geometry (continued).

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy; Johnston's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

Greek—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides, or Sophocles; Composition.

Latin—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

English—Blair's Rhetoric; Quintillian; Debates; Oratorical Composition.

Mathematics—Loomis' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy; Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor. Dissertations and Discussions by the Students.

Mathematics—Loomis' Analytical Geometry, Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy and Mechanics—Olmsted—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English Education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis'.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

English—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis' (continued).

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

English—General Principles of Style; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Ancient History.

Book-keeping—Crittenden's.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra and Geometry.

Christian Doctrine—Weninger's Manual.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

English—Rhetoric; Composition; Debates; Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying and Analytical Geometry.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.



Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are, to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on literary, historical and philosophical questions.

OFFICERS:

- MR. R. J. MEYER, S. J., *President*.
" ROBERT T. HOLLOWAY, *Vice-President*.
" LEON GRENEAUX, *Secretary*.
" THOMAS S. FITZGERALD, *Treasurer*.
" JOHN C. KENNEDY, } *Censors*.
" CHARLES OGLE, }
-

The Philharmonic Society

was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1833. Its object is to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS:

- REV. F. P. NUSSBAUM, S. J., *President*.
MR. C. OGLE, *Vice-President*.
" A. C. EIMER, *Director of Orchestra*.
" H. VOGT, *Director of Cornet Band*.
" LEON GRENEAUX, *Secretary*.
" FRANK T. SLEVIN, } *Treasurers*.
" CHARLES A. LAForge, }
" JOHN MAGEVNEY, } *Censors*.
" JOSEPH C. MULHALL, }
" THOMAS S. FITZGERALD, }
" LOUIS R. BERGERON, }
" OTTO SUTER, }
" MICHAEL W. O'NEIL, }
" JOHN F. HALPIN, } *Librarians*.
" EUGENE B. CAMPBELL, }
" EDMUND R. LYNCH, }
-

The Students' Library

was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

- REV. JOHN G. VENNEMAN, S. J., *President*.
MR. CHARLES A. FANNING, *Vice-President*.
" AMBROSE L. HERTZOG, *Secretary*.
" TENNILLE MCENERY, *Treasurer*.
" LEON GRENEAUX, } *Censors*.
" JACOB A. ARMSTRONG, }
" ROGER J. HERRING, }
" ROBERT T. HOLLOWAY, } *Librarians*.
" LOUIS A. LEBEAU, }
" GEORGE H. BACKER, }
" JOHN O. MING, }

Fortieth Annual Commencement.

June 24th, 1869.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A.M. WAS CONFERRED ON

FELIX McARDLE, M.D.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED ON

GEORGE H. BACKER,
CHARLES A. FANNING,
LEON GRENEAUX,
ROBERT T. HOLLOWAY,
LOUIS McCABE.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

ROBERT T. HOLLOWAY.

Distribution of Premiums.

GOOD CONDUCT.

The following Students were eminently distinguished for Good Conduct and observance of Collegiate Discipline during the Session.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Jacob A. Armstrong,
Eleuterio Baca,
George H. Backer,
George M. Bassett,
Pierce N. Butler,
Edward D. Concannon,
Thomas J. Donnelly,
Thomas S. Fitzgerald,
John Garesché,
Thomas Graves,
John F. Halpin,
James R. Hankins,
Roger J. Herring,
Robert T. Holloway,

John C. Kennedy,
Louis A. Lebeau,
David Ledoux,
José M. Martinez,
Louis McCabe,
Michael J. McLoughlin,
Henry Meyer,
John O. Ming,
George P. Miron,
Michael W. O'Neil,
Thomas R. Pullis,
Vallé F. Reyburn,
James Ryan,
Frank T. Slevin,

John J. Yarnall.

By a vote of the Students, the *Medal* was awarded, among the Boarders, to JOHN C. KENNEDY ; among the Day Scholars, to MICHAEL W. O'NEIL.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Charles Adams,
Marshall F. Adreon,
Henry W. Ballmann,
Louis Bauer,
Henry C. Beck,
Alfred Bouvier,
William Branagan,
Ferdinand H. Chatard,
John A. Dunn,
Gillie Gilmore,
Louis Hornsby,
Ralph Humes,
John Keeshan,
Thomas R. Keller,
Alfred Kernion,

John B. Labarge,
Francis Lebeau,
Eugene Magevney,
Bernard Mauntel,
James Murphy,
William Ottenad,
Paul Philibert,
Eugene Picot,
Julius Rabold,
Ernest Reinbold,
James Siedekum,
Gaston J. Soulard,
Otto Suter,
Edmund Widen,
Howard A. Willett.

By a vote of the Students, the *Premium* was awarded, among the Boarders, to HENRY C. BECK ; among the Day Scholars, to RALPH HUMES.

DILIGENCE.

The following Students were distinguished for Diligent Application during the Session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Eleuterio Baca,
 George H. Backer,
 Frank Berberich,
 Louis R. Bergeron,
 James A. Blair,
 David O. Branconier,
 James N. Burnes,
 Pierce N. Butler,
 Edward D. Concannon,
 Thomas J. Donnelly,
 Charles A. Fanning,
 Thomas S. Fitzgerald,
 John Garesché,
 Leon Greneaux,
 John F. Halpin,
 James R. Hankins,
 Roger J. Herring,
 Robert T. Holloway,
 William Humes,
 Edwin Jacobs,
 John C. Kennedy,
 Charles A. Laforge,
 Joseph A. Lattier,
 Louis A. Lebeau,
 David Ledoux,

Frank J. Martin,
 Daniel Martinez,
 José M. Martinez,
 Columbus C. Mattingly,
 Louis McCabe,
 Michael J. McLoughlin,
 John O. Ming,
 George P. Miron,
 Joseph C. Mulhall,
 Christian Munks,
 Michael W. O'Neil,
 Vallé F. Reyburn,
 Francis X. Ring,
 Adolph Ruegger,
 Irwin Russell,
 James Ryan,
 Meredith R. Tarlton,
 Isaac S. Taylor,
 Charles H. Thompson,
 Joseph Weber,
 James Wells,
 George E. Wilkinson,
 Frank Wright,
 Joseph Wright,
 John J. Yarnall.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Charles Adams,
 Marshall F. Adreon,
 Henry W. Ballmann,
 Louis Bauer,
 John F. Bergin,
 Daniel C. Bordley,
 Alfred Bouvier,
 William Branagan,
 Ferdinand H. Chatard,
 William L. Cornoyer,
 William H. Dinkgrave,
 Robert Donne,
 John A. Dunn,
 Joseph W. Fitzpatrick,
 Gillie Gilmore,
 George P. Hertzinger,
 Francis X. Hogan,
 Ralph Humes,
 Thomas W. Kavanaugh,
 Thomas R. Keller,
 Alfred Kernion,
 Lawrence Kinsella,
 Edward Kirkham,

John B. Labarge,
 Martin Lohmann,
 Samuel L. McCartney,
 Edward Menges,
 Vincent Murphy,
 William Ottenad,
 Conde B. Pallen,
 Theophile Papin,
 Edward J. Payne,
 Frank Payne,
 Federick Petri,
 Paul Philibert,
 Eugene Picot,
 Joseph Pironi,
 Ernest Reimbold,
 Thomas J. Reyburn,
 Gustave Ricken,
 Lawrence A. Ryan,
 Chambers W. Smith,
 Derick J. Stettinius,
 Joseph Stettinius,
 Otto Suter,
 Edmund Widen.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

- First Prem.*—Michael J. McLoughlin. *Distinguished*—Thos. S. Fitzgerald.
Second Prem.—Michael Cushing. John F. Halpin.
Distinguished—Michael W. O'Neil. John C. Kennedy.

PHYSICS.

- First Prem.*—Louis A. Lebeau. *Distinguished*—John O. Ming.
Second Prem.—Isaac S. Taylor. Daniel D. Burnes.
Distinguished—Thomas S. Fitzgerald. Irwin Russell.

CHEMISTRY.

- First Prem.*—Isaac S. Taylor. *Distinguished*—George E. Wilkinson.
Second Prem.—Oscar Collet. Thomas S. Fitzgerald.
Distinguished—Daniel D. Burnes. Roger J. Herring.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—Michael W. O'Neil. *Distinguished*—Oscar Collet.
Second Prem.—George E. Wilkinson. Michael J. McLoughlin.
Distinguished—Louis A. Lebeau. Thomas S. Fitzgerald.

LATIN.

- First Prem.*—Michael W. O'Neil. *Distinguished*—Thomas S. Fitzgerald.
Second Prem.—Michael J. McLoughlin. Louis A. Lebeau.
Distinguished—Isaac S. Taylor. Joseph C. Mulhall.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

- First Prem.*—Oscar Collet. *Distinguished*—Joseph C. Mulhall.
Second Prem.—Louis A. Lebeau. Isaac S. Taylor.
Distinguished—Thomas S. Fitzgerald. Michael W. O'Neil.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

- First Prem.*—Michael J. McLoughlin. *Distinguished*—Thomas S. Fitzgerald.
Second Prem.—Isaac S. Taylor. Michael Cushing.
Distinguished—Oscar Collet. Joseph C. Mulhall.

MATHEMATICS.

- First Prem.*—Isaac S. Taylor. *Distinguished*—Thomas S. Fitzgerald.
Second Prem.—Louis A. Lebeau. Michael W. O'Neil.
Distinguished—Oscar Collet. Joseph C. Mulhall.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

- Thomas S. Fitzgerald, Joseph C. Mulhall.

POETRY.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—Louis R. Bergeron. *Distinguished*—William Humes.
Second Prem.—Vallé F. Reyburn. Edmund R. Lynch.
Distinguished—Charles A. Laforge. Charles Ogle.

LATIN.

- First Prem.*—Louis R. Bergeron. *Distinguished*—William Humes.
Second Prem.—Vallé F. Reyburn. Aristide Izard.
Distinguished—Charles A. Laforge. George M. Lynch.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

- First Prem.*—Vallé F. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Frank Linton.
Second Prem.—Louis R. Bergeron. Charles A. Laforge.
Distinguished—Aristide Izard. William Humes.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

- First Prem.*—Vallé F. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—William Humes.
Second Prem.—Louis R. Bergeron. Charles A. Laforge.
Distinguished—Frank Linton. George H. Fearons.

MATHEMATICS.

- First Prem.*—Louis R. Bergeron. *Distinguished*—Charles A. Laforge.
Second Prem.—Vallé F. Reyburn. Frank Linton.
Distinguished—Aristide Izard. George M. Lynch.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

- Charles A. Laforge, Aristide Izard,
 William Humes, Frank Linton.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Prem.*—Christian Munks. *Distinguished*—John M. Breard.
Second Prem.—Gaston J. Soulard. Thomas R. Keller.
Distinguished—Eleuterio Baca. Robert M. Breard.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—Christian Munks. *Distinguished*—Calender I. Lewis.
Second Prem.—Eleuterio Baca. John M. Breard.
Distinguished—Thomas R. Keller. Ralph Humes.

LATIN.

- First Prem.*—Christian Munks. *Distinguished*—John M. Breard.
Second Prem.—Eleuterio Baca. Calender I. Lewis.
Distinguished—Thomas R. Keller. Ralph Humes.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- First Prem.*—Eleuterio Baca. *Distinguished*—John M. Breard.
Second Prem.—Thomas R. Keller. Calender I. Lewis.
Distinguished—Gaston J. Soulard. Ralph Humes.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- First Prem.*—Christian Munks. *Distinguished*—John M. Breard.
Second Prem.—Michael V. Daly. Ralph Humes.
Distinguished—Eleuterio Baca. Thomas R. Keller.

MATHEMATICS.

- First Prem.*—Christian Munks. *Distinguished*—Robert Kercheval.
Second Prem.—Thomas R. Keller. Ralph Humes.
Distinguished—Eleuterio Baca. Calender I. Lewis.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

John M. Breard, Ralph Humes, Calender I. Lewis.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION.

John J. Yarnall.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Edward D. Concannon. *Distinguished*—Aloysius Walsh.

Second Prem.—Eugene Magevney. Taylor J. Blow.

Distinguished—Gillie Gilmore. Frank Phelan.

GREEK.

First Prem.—James N. Burnes. *Distinguished*—Henry W. Ballmann.

Second Prem.—William Branagan. Eugene Magevney.

Distinguished—Gillie Gilmore. Marshall F. Adreon.

LATIN.

First Prem.—Edward D. Concannon. *Distinguished*—Gillie Gilmore.

Second Prem.—Henry W. Ballmann. James N. Burnes.

Distinguished—Marshall F. Adreon. Lawrence A. Ryan.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—Thomas Graves. *Distinguished*—Lawrence Kinsella.

Second Prem.—Gillie Gilmore. Lawrence A. Ryan.

Distinguished—Edward D. Concannon. Louis Hornsby.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Henry W. Ballmann. *Distinguished*—Edward D. Concannon.

Second Prem.—Gillie Gilmore. Lawrence A. Ryan.

Distinguished—Marshall F. Adreon. Lawrence Kinsella.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Gillie Gilmore. *Distinguished*—Frank Hecker.

Second Prem.—Edward D. Concannon. Lawrence A. Ryan.

Distinguished—Thomas Graves. Joseph Achtermann.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

Lawrence A. Ryan, Marshall F. Adreon.

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION.

Edward D. Concannon, Fenton C. Rogers,

Lawrence A. Ryan, Howard A. Willett.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—George P. Miron. *Distinguished*—Frank Berberich.

Second Prem.—Ferdinand H. Chatard. Amedée V. Reyburn.

Distinguished—John F. Bergin. Thomas J. Reyburn.

GREEK.

First Prem.—George P. Wolff. *Distinguished*—Joseph Pironi.

Second Prem.—Thomas J. Reyburn. William H. Dinkgrave.

Distinguished—George P. Miron. Lawrence Jameson.

LATIN.

First Prem.—George P. Miron. *Distinguished*—Pierce N. Butler.
Second Prem.—George P. Wolff. Ferdinand H. Chatard.
Distinguished—Joseph Pironi. John F. Bergin.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—Derick J. Stettinus. *Distinguished*—Eugene Keller.
Second Prem.—James R. Hankins. Joseph Pironi.
Distinguished—Ferdinand H. Chatard. Pierce N. Butler.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—George P. Miron. *Distinguished*—Amedée V. Reyburn.
Second Prem.—Frank Berberich. John C. Ivory.
Distinguished—Ferdinand H. Chatard. John F. Bergin.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—James R. Hankins. *Distinguished*—Pierce N. Butler.
Second Prem.—Charles Adams. John F. Bergin.
Distinguished—Eugene C. Slevin. James C. Metcalfe.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

John F. Bergin, Pierce N. Butler, Joseph Pironi.

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Theophile Papin. *Distinguished*—Edward J. Payne.
Second Prem.—Gustave Rieken. William L. Cornoyer.
Distinguished—Robert Donne. William Ottenad.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—Samuel F. McCartney. *Distinguished*—Daniel C. Bordley.
Second Prem.—Alfred Bouvier. William L. Cornoyer.
Distinguished—Robert Donne. Edward Menges.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Alfred Bouvier. *Distinguished*—Edward J. Payne.
Second Prem.—Robert Donne. Samuel F. McCartney.
Distinguished—Theophile Papin. Daniel C. Bordley.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Alfred Bouvier. *Distinguished*—Robert Donne.
Second Prem.—Samuel F. McCartney. William W. Withnell.
Distinguished—Frank Payne. William Ottenad.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

Daniel C. Bordley, Edward J. Payne,
 William L. Cornoyer, William Ottenad.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate for the completion of the Commercial Course was conferred upon:

JACOB A. ARMSTRONG,
FRANCIS BARADA,
WILLIAM J. BERKLEY,
ROBERT S. EDDY,
JAMES FARLEY,
JOHN F. HALPIN,
ROGER J. HERRING,
AMBROSE L. HERTZOG,
MARTIN H. JONES,
JOSEPH A. LATIER,

RICHARD McCONN,
JAMES McFARLANE,
JOHN O. MING,
THOMAS PRICE,
IRWIN RUSSELL,
JAMES RYAN,
JOHN J. RYAN,
FREDERICK THOMPSON,
GEORGE W. WAITE,
JOSEPH WRIGHT.

The Medal of Excellence in the Collective Branches of the Class was awarded to

JOHN O. MING.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Otto Sutter. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Leigh Knapp. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —John Garesché. | John Magevney. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John McCarren. | Thomas J. Donnelly. |

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Joseph Weber. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Leigh Knapp. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —John Garesché. | James A. Blair. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Otto Suter. | Frank T. Slevin. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —John Garesché. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Ernest R. Wingate. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Joseph Weber. | Leigh Knapp. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Otto Suter. | Frank T. Slevin. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Joseph Weber. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John McCarren. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Otto Suter. | Leigh Knapp. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John Garesché. | James A. Blair. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

Leigh Knapp, John McCarren, Frank T. Slevin, James A. Blair.

BOOK-KEEPING.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Joseph Weber. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John McCarren. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Otto Suter. | John Garesché. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Frank T. Slevin. | Leigh Knapp. |

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —John A. Dunn. | <i>Distinguished</i> —David Ledoux. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —James Siedekum. | Daniel Martinez. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Joseph W. Fitzpatrick. | Gustave Guirand. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—John A. Dunn. *Distinguished*—Ernest Reimbold.
Second Prem.—Edwin Jacobs. Daniel Martinez.
Distinguished—Columbus C. Mattingly. Adolph Ruegger.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Adolph Ruegger. *Distinguished*—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick.
Second Prem.—Edwin Jacobs. Columbus C. Mattingly.
Distinguished—Francis X. Ring. Daniel Martinez.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Adolph Ruegger. *Distinguished*—Daniel Martinez.
Second Prem.—Kossuth W. A. Weber. James W. Thompson.
Distinguished—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick. James Siedekum.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

Joseph W. Fitzpatrick, Columbus C. Mattingly, Daniel Martinez.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION.

Thomas R. Pullis.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Edgar Guinotte. *Distinguished*—George L. Berkley.
Second Prem.—Henry Heer. John Keeshan.
Distinguished—James S. Moody. James P. Burns.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—Meredith R. Tarlton. *Distinguished*—Charles H. Thompson.
Second Prem.—Louis Bauer. James P. Burns.
Distinguished—John C. Collins. Charles Biggio.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Louis Bauer. *Distinguished*—Edgar Guinotte.
Second Prem.—Martin Lohmann. John C. Collins.
Distinguished—Charles H. Thompson. George P. Hertzinger.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Frank J. Martin. *Distinguished*—Henry Mueller.
Second Prem.—Louis Bauer. Frederick C. Hertzinger.
Distinguished—Martin Lohmann. George P. Hertzinger.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

James P. Burns, John C. Collins, George P. Hertzinger.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Prem. { Francis X. Hogan, } *equal.* *Distinguished*—Paul Philibert
 { Edward Kirkham, } Alfred Kernion.
Distinguished—Frederick Petri. Ferdinand Provenchère.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Prem.—Joseph Stettinius. *Distinguished*—Frederick Petri.
Second Prem.—Paul Philibert. Vincent Murphy.
Distinguished—Francis X. Hogan. Edward Kirkham.

GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Thomas W. Kavanagh. *Distinguished*—Alfred Kernion.*Second Prem.*—George H. Knott. Paul Philibert.*Distinguished*—Frederick Petri. Eugene Picot.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Frederick Petri. *Distinguished*—Joseph Schiller.*Second Prem.*—Louis Ottenad. Francis X. Hogan.*Distinguished*—Alfred Kernion. Edward Kirkham.

PREMIUM FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

Alfred Kernion.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium—George E. Wilkinson. *Distinguished*—Henry Lorey.*Distinguished*—Adolph Ruegger. Charles A. Laforge.

Stephen Menard. Edgar Guinotte.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—Joseph Weber. *Distinguished*—George P. Miron.*Distinguished*—Thomas Graves. Valentine A. Feldmann.

Charles E. Lacoste. Frank T. Slevin.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium—Ernest Reimbold. *Distinguished*—David Ledoux.*Distinguished*—Joseph Achtermann. John H. Klevorn.

Calender I. Lewis. Gustave Rieken.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium—Michael W. O'Neil. *Distinguished*—George H. Fearons.*Distinguished*—Joseph C. Mulhall. Charles F. Betts.

Kossuth W. A. Weber. Charles V. Newman.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—John Garesché. *Distinguished*—Edward Menges.*Distinguished*—John J. Yarnall. John Brandenburger.

John O. Ming. John A. Dunn.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium—Marshall F. Adreon. *Distinguished*—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick.*Distinguished*—John C. Collins. Eugene B. Campbell.

James Siedekum. Edward O'Neill.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—Eleuterio Baca. *Distinguished*—Henry Lorey.*Second Prem.*—Valentine A. Feldmann. David Ledoux.*Distinguished*—Francis X. Ring. Gustave Guirand.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—James C. Metcalfe. *Distinguished*—Eugene C. Slevin.*Second Prem.*—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick. Ernest Reimbold.*Distinguished*—William L. Cornoyer. Kossuth W. A. Weber.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—José M. Martinez. *Distinguished*—Eugene Picot.*Second Prem.*—Alfred Kernion. Frederick Petri.*Distinguished*—William A. Barada. Paul Philibert.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED
IN THE
Semi-Annual Examination
AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Jacob A. Armstrong,
Amado L. Baca,
Eleuterio Baca,
Frank Berberich,
Louis R. Bergeron,
James A. Blair,
John M. Breard,
James N. Burnes,
Pierce N. Butler,
Eugene B. Campbell,
Edward D. Concannon,
Michael Cushing,
Thomas S. Fitzgerald,
John Garesché,
Gustave Guiraud,
John F. Halpin,
James R. Hankins,
Roger J. Herring,
Edwin Jacobs,
Leigh Knapp,
Charles A. Laforge,
Joseph A. Lattier,

Louis A. Lebeau,
David Ledoux,
Henry Lorey,
Frank J. Martin,
Daniel Martinez,
Michael J. McLoughlin,
John O. Ming,
James S. Moody,
Joseph C. Mulhall,
James A. Mullin,
Christian Munks,
Michael W. O'Neil,
Thomas R. Pullis,
Vallé F. Reyburn,
Irwin Russell,
Adolph Ruegger,
Frank T. Slevin,
Meredith R. Tarlton,
Isaac S. Taylor,
Joseph Weber,
James Wells,
George E. Wilkinson,

John J. Yarnall.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Henry W. Ballmann.
Louis Bauer.
John F. Bergin.
Daniel C. Bordley.
Alfred Bouvier.
William Branagan.
Caleb Cherbonnier.
John C. Collins.
William L. Cornoyer.
Robert Donne.
John A. Dunn.
Joseph W. Fitzpatrick.
Gillie Gilmore.
Edgar Guinotte.
Frederick C. Hertzinger.
George P. Hertzinger.
Francis X. Hogan.
Louis Hornsby.
Harry Hunt.
Louis H. Jones.
Alfred Kernion.
Lawrence Kinsella.
Edward Kirkham.
William Kiskadden.
George H. Knott.
John B. Labarge.
Martin Lohmann.

Eugene Magevney.
Luther T. McCallum.
Samuel F. McCartney.
Edward Menges.
James C. Metcalfe.
Edward O'Neill.
Richard A. Orth.
William Ottenad.
Conde B. Pallen.
Peter J. Pauly.
Edward J. Payne.
Frank Payne.
Frederick Petri.
Paul Philibert.
Joseph Pironi.
Thomas J. Reyburn.
Gustave Rieken.
Lawrence A. Ryan.
Charles R. Sargent.
Eugene C. Slevin.
Chambers W. Smith.
Joseph Stettinius.
Otto Suter.
Numa Tauzin.
Robert W. Walsh.
Kossuth W. A. Weber.
George P. Wolff.



The next Session will open on Monday, September 6, 1869.

FORTIETH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

June 24th, 1869.

PROGRAMME.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

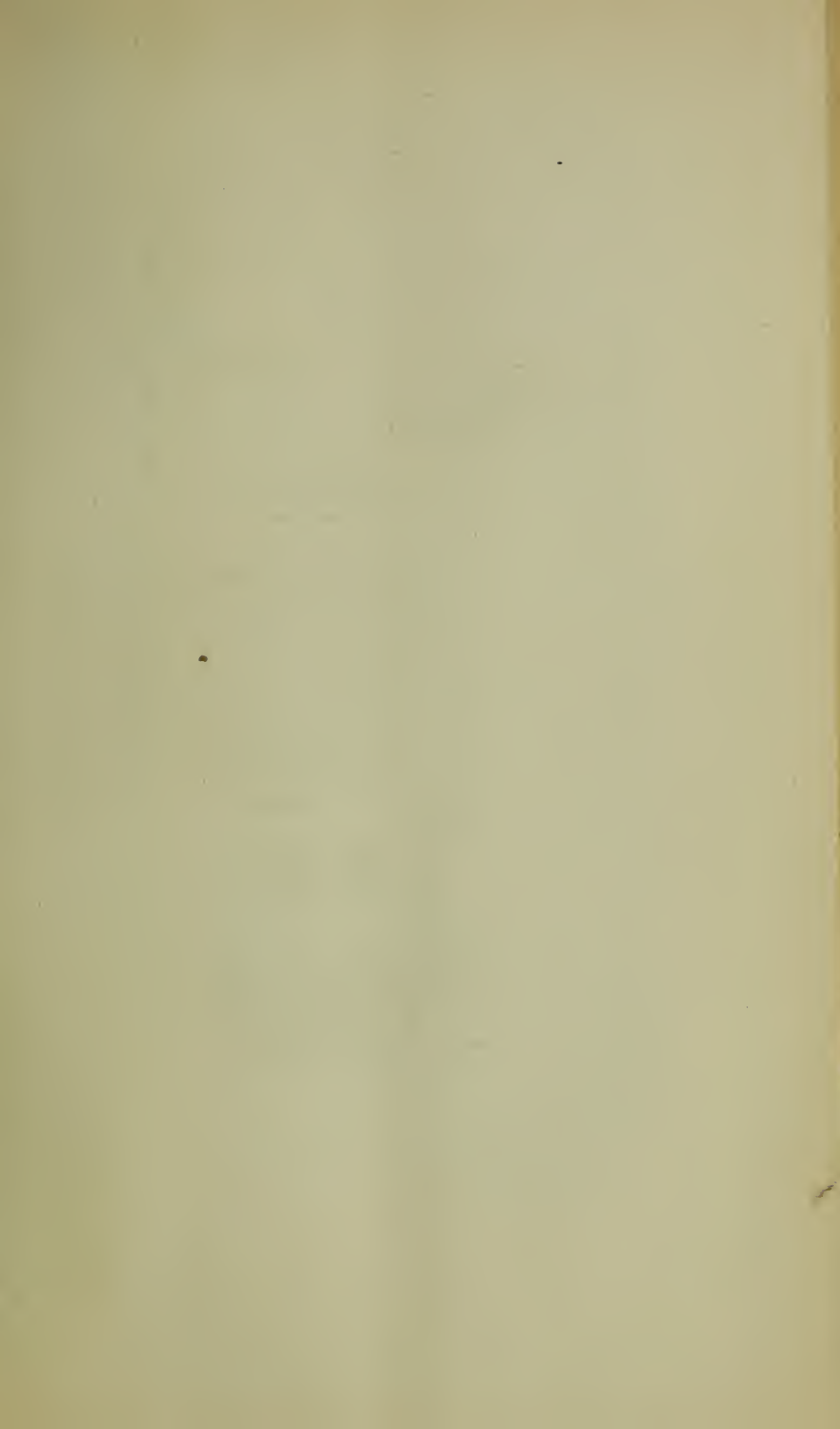
| | |
|---|---|
| OVERTURE—"Les Diamants de la Couronne"..... | D. Auber. |
| PROLOGUE—(By John C. Kennedy)..... | Llewellyn S. Hatch. |
| ORATION—"Happiness"..... | George H. Backer. |
| MUSIC—Aria and Finale from "Norma"..... | Bellini. |
| ORATION—"End of Government"..... | Leon Greneaux. |
| ORATION—"Public Schools"..... | Charles A. Fanning. |
| MUSIC—"Quickstep"..... | H. Vogt. |
| THE "VALEDICTORY"—A Dialogue (By T. S. Fitzgerald)..... | <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { Eugene Magevney, Edmund Widen, Thomas J. Reyburn. </div> </div> |
| ORATION—"Church and Republic"—Valedictory..... | Robert T. Holloway. |
| MUSIC—"Freudenstrahlwaltz"..... | Arranged by F. Rabold. |

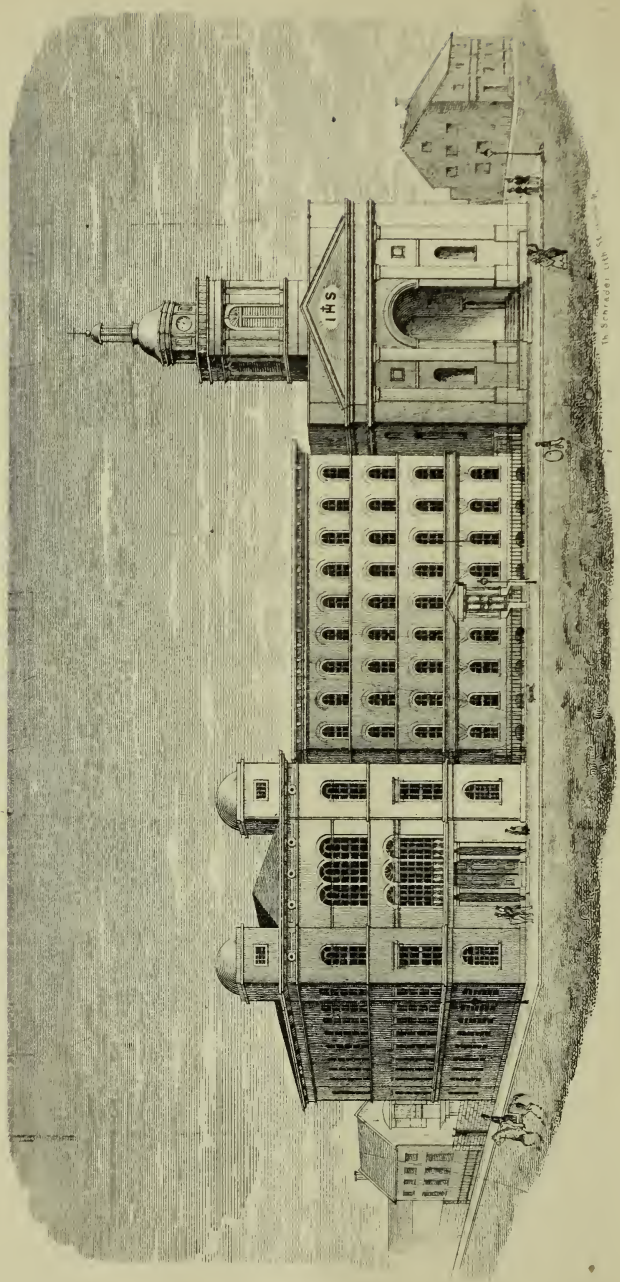
CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Music—"The Glory of God".....Arranged by H. Vogt.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

MUSIC—"Vacation Song"..... A. C. Eimer.





ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY,
St Louis, Mo

AD MAJOREM DEI GLORIAM.

CATALOGUE

OF

St. Louis University,

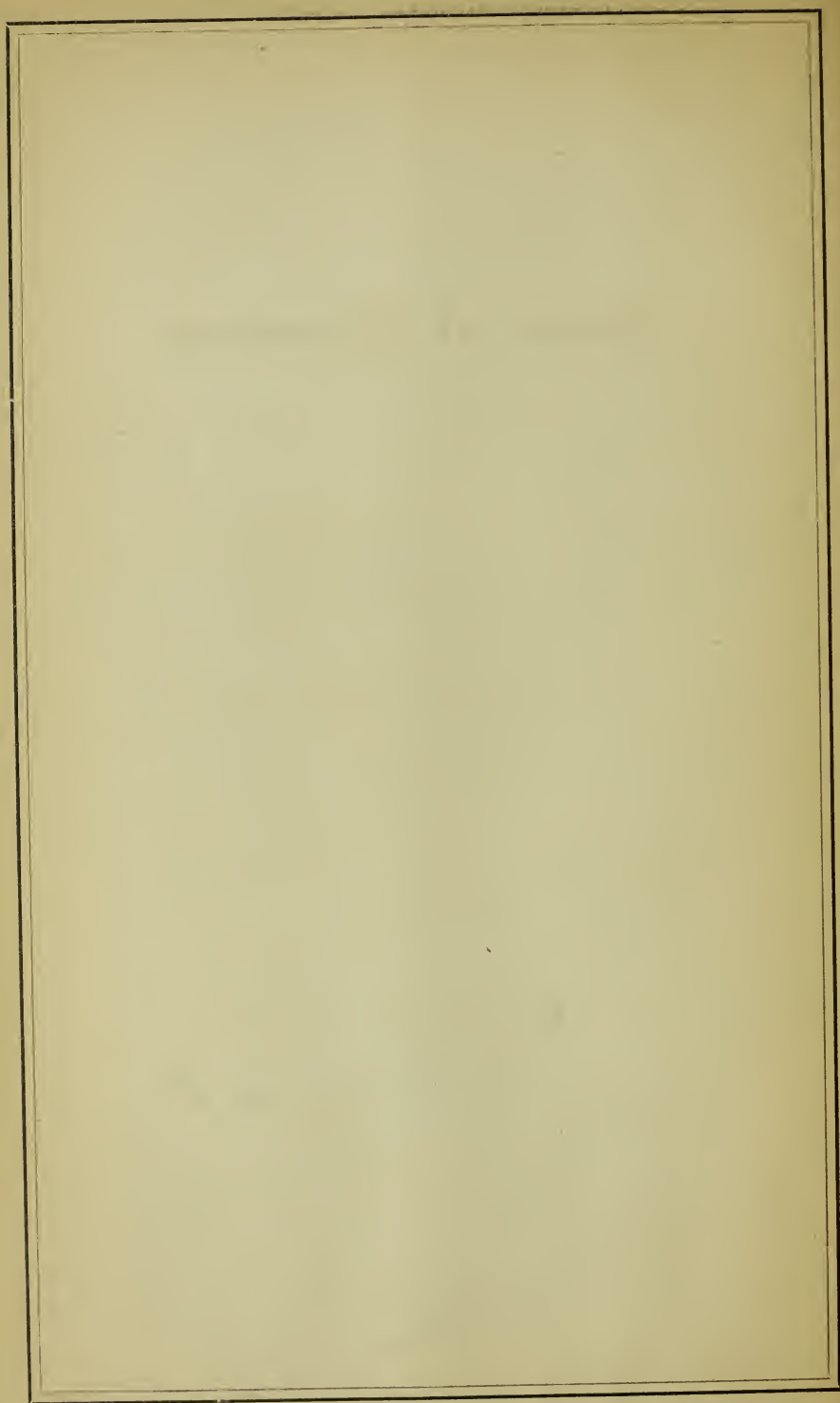
ST. LOUIS, MO.

1869-70.

St. Louis:

MISSOURI DEMOCRAT BOOK AND JOB PRINTING HOUSE.

1870.



Board of Trustees.

REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. J. ZEALAND, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

REV. F. P. NUSSBAUM, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S. J.,

PRESIDENT AND PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

REV. J. ZEALAND, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. J. G. VENNEMAN, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

REV. F. P. NUSSBAUM, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

MR. R. J. MEYER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

REV. J. G. VENNEMAN, S. J.

PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. TH. VAN DE MOORTELE, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. H. L. MAGEVNEY, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. F. RIGGE, S. J.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. E. H. BRADY, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. A. BOSCHE, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. H. A. MUNKS, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. J. STEPHENS, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. R. VERSCHAFFEL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. F. P. NUSSBAUM, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. H. A. MUNKS, S. J.,

TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. F. HENDERSON,

TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING.

MR. E. H. BRADY, S. J.,

“ TH. VAN DE MOORTELO, S. J.,

“ R. VERSCHAFFEL, S. J.,

“ J. F. RIGGE, S. J.,

} PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. A. C. EIMER,

“ H. VOGT,

} TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

PROF. M. L. LINTON, M.D., LL.D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

1869-70.

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ACHTERMAN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ADAMS, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ADREON, MARSHALL F..... | Missouri..... | 1st. Hum. Class. |
| ALEXANDER, GERARD..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ASCARATE, ANASTASIO..... | New Mexico | Preparatory. |
| BACA, AMADO L..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BACA, ANTONIO J..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, DAVID..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| BACA, ELEUTERIO..... | New Mexico..... | Poetry Class. |
| BACA, FRANCISCO..... | New Mexico..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BACA, VINCENT..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAKEWELL, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BAMBER, JAMES A..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BARADA, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BARNARD, SHURLDS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BARNIDGE, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BAUER, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BAUER, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BAYARD, JOHN F..... | Indiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEAKY, CLAUD..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BECK, HENRY C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEEHLER, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BERBERICH, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BERGERON, LOUIS R..... | Louisiana..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BERGIN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BERKLEY, CHARLES M..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BERKLEY, GEORGE L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BERLE, THEODORE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BERRINGER, JOHN..... | Michigan..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BERRY, JOSEPH R..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BETTS, CHARLES F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BIGGIO, CHARLES..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BLAIR, JAMES A..... | Ohio..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BLOW, TAYLOR J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOLAND, MATTHEW..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BORDLEY, DANIEL C..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BOTTO, JAMES | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOUVIER, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BOYLE, SIDNEY..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BRANAGAN, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BREARD, JOHN M..... | Louisiana..... | Poetry Class. |
| BREARD, ROBERT M..... | Louisiana..... | Poetry Class. |
| BROPHY, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BROWN, WARREN..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BUCKNER, PHILIP..... | Mississippi..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BULL, ALEXANDER..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| BULL, CHARLES F..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BURKE, MATTHEW F..... | Indiana..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BURNES, CALVIN C..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BURNES, DANIEL D..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| BURNES, JAMES N..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BURNS, JAMES P..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BURNS, JOHN H..... | Iowa..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BUSHELL, SAMUEL W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BUTLER, PIERCE N..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CARROLL, CHARLES F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CECIL, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CHAMBERS, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CHAMBERS, JOSEPH L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CHANCEY, JOSEPH F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CHATARD, FERDINAND H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CHENOT, LEON J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CHERBONNIER, CALEB..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| COLLET, OSCAR..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| COLLINS, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CONCANNON, EDWARD D..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CONRAD, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DAILEY, JOHN T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DICKSON, MARTIN T..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| DINKGRAVE, WILLIAM H..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DIRCKX, HENRY J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DONOVAN, TIMOTHY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DOWLING, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DREW, GAYDEN E..... | Mississippi..... | Preparatory. |
| DUNN, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ETZEL, JOHN..... | Iowa..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FELDMANN, VALENTINE A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FITZGERALD, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH W..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| FLETCHER, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FOSTER, WILLIAM H..... | Minnesota..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GALLEGOS, DONACIANO..... | Colorado..... | Preparatory. |
| GANDILLOT, JUSTIN E..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GANNON, THOMAS L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GARESCHÉ, EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GARESCHÉ, HARRY S..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| GARESCHÉ, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GARESCHÉ, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GENELLA, JOSEPH..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GEORGE, SEARGENT W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GILMORE, GILLIE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GLEESON, EDWARD J..... | Wisconsin..... | Poetry Class. |
| GRAVES, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GRAVES, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GROSS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GUEYDAN, LEONCE P..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GUINOTTE, EDGAR..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HANKINS, JAMES R..... | Illinois..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HANLEY, BERNARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HEBERT, JOSEPH..... | Louisiana..... | Preparatory. |
| HEERMANS, HENRY P..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HEERMANS, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HELMBACHER, ALOYSIUS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HINDS, HOWELL..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HINDS, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HOGAN, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HOPKINS, WALTER J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HORINE, THOMAS J. B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HORNSBY, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HORRIGAN, DANIEL A..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HUELENKAMP, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HUMES, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HUMES, RALPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HUMES, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| HUNT, HARRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HURCK, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HURCK, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HUSSEY, GEORGE W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| IVORY, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| JACKSON, PETER..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| JACOBS, DAVID..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| JACOBS, EDWIN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| JAMES, THOMAS C..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JARBOE, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| JONES, CHARLES G..... | Tennessee..... | Preparatory. |
| JONES, LOUIS H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| JONES, MAXIMILIAN P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JONES, WILLIAM B..... | Tennessee..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KARST, JEROME..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KEESHAN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1ts. Gram Com. |
| KELLER, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KELLER, THOMAS R..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| KELLY, JOHN C..... | Wisconsin..... | Poetry Class. |
| KERNEY, HARRY F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KERNION, ALFRED..... | Louisiana..... | Rudiments. |
| KINSELLA, LAWRENCE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KIRKHAM, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| KITCHEN, CECIL A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KITCHEN, CORTES A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KLEVORN, JOHN H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KNAPP, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, LEIGH O..... | Missouri..... | 1s. Rhet. Com. |
| KNOTT, GEORGE H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| KRIEGER, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LABARGE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LABARGE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LAFORGE, CHARLES A..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| LAMBERT, EMILE..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LANE, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LEBEAU, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LEBEAU, LOUIS A..... | Louisiana..... | Philosophy. |
| LEE, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LEITCH, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LEWIS, CALENDER I..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| LINK, SOLOMON A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LOKER, HARRY B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LOVETTE, JAMES J..... | Arkansas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LUTKEWITTE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LYNCH, EDMUND R..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| LYNCH, GEORGE M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MAGEVNEY, EUGENE..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MANNING, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| MARCHILDON, ADOLPH W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MARTINEZ, DANIEL..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MARTINEZ, JOSE M..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MARTIN, ALEXANDER J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MATHEWS, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| MATTINGLY, COLUMBUS C..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MAUNTEL, BERNARD | Missouri. | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MCATEE, TYLER W..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MCBRIDE, WALKER A. | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCCALLUM, LUTHER T. | Tennessee..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCCARREN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCCARTNEY, SAMUEL F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCCAULEY, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCDONALD, BENJAMIN F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCENERY, TENNILLE B..... | Louisiana..... | Philosophy. |
| MCFARLANE, JAMES..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCGRATH, JOHN F. X..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| McKENZIE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| McLAUGHLIN, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| MELLON, JEFFERSON L..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| MENARD, MOSES..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MENARD, STEPHEN..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MENGES, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| METCALFE, JAMES C..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MILES, SAMUEL..... | Nebraska..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MIRON, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MITCHELL, STANLEY I..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MONTEDONICO, JOSEPH..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MOODY, JAMES S..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MOORE, JAMES F..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| MUDD, FRANK..... | Louisiana..... | Preparatory. |
| MUELLER, HENRY..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MULHALL, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| MULLIN, JAMES A..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MUNKS, CHRISTIAN..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| MURPHY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MURPHY, VINCENT..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| NASHE, THOMAS D..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| NEAD, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| NEWMAN, CHARLES V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| NEWMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| O'BANNON, WELTON..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| OGLE, CHARLES M..... | Illinois..... | Rhet. Class. |
| OGLE, EDWARD R..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'NEILL, EDWARD..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ORTH, RICHARD A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OTERO, GILLIE L..... | Kansas..... | Preparatory. |
| OTERO, PAGE..... | Kansas..... | Rudiments. |
| OTTENAD, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| OTTENAD, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PALLEN, CONDE B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PAPIN, AUGUST | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PAPIN, THEOPHILE | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PAULY, JOHN W..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PAULY, PETER J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PAYNE, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PAYNE, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEAKE, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PEREA, PEDRO..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PEREA, BENICIO..... | New Mexico.. | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PEISCH, JOHN H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PERRINGER, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PERRINGER, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PETRI, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PEZOLT, HARRY N..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PEZOLT, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PEZOLT, LAWRENCE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Class. |
| PHILIBERT. LEON | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PHILIBERT, PAUL | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PICOT, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PIRONI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PREE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PRICE, QUINTUS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PRINN, VINCENT B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PROVENCHERE, FERDINAND..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PROVENCHERE, WILLIAM P..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| PULLIS, THOMAS R..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| | | |
| RAE, EDWIN D. J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| RECTOR, PITCAIRN M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| REILLY, EUGENE | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| REYBURN, AMEDEE V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| REYBURN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| REYBURN, VALLE F..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| REX, WILLIAM S..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| RING, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RING, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| RING, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| ROCHE, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RYAN, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, JOHN F..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RYAN, LAWRENCE A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| SATCHELL, CHARLES H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SAVAGE, LOUIS G..... | Virginia..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SCHILLER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH B..... | Iowa..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCHWIETERING, BENJAMIN..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHIELDS, JAMES P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SHIELDS, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SMITH, CHAMBERS W..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SOULARD, GASTON J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| STETTINIUS, DERICK J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| STETTINIUS, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| STUMPF, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SUESS, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SUGG, RALPH D..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SWENEY, HARRY X..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| | | |
| TAUZIN, NUMA..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TAYLOR, SYLVESTER L..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| THOMPSON, WILLIAM J..... | California..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| THORPE, ALONZO V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| TIBLIER, STEPHANE..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| TIBLIER, SYLVERE..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| | | |
| WALSH, JOHN W..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WALSH, ROBERT W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WATSON, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WATSON, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WEBER, JOSEPH... .. | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WEBER, KOSSUTH W. A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WEISENFELD, AUGUST..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WHEATON, WALTER V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WIDEN, EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WILKINSON, GEORGE E..... | Mississippi..... | Philosophy. |
| WILLETT, HOWARD A..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| WISE, ALEXIUS..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WITHNELL, WILLIAM W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WOLFF, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WORTHAM, NOTLEY J..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WRIGHT, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WURM, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| | | |
| YARNALL, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, and has steadily advanced, and offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, situated near the city, is large and beautiful, with ample buildings, spacious groves, and recreation grounds. Here the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Thursday of June, when the annual commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Thursday of June.

A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit, obtained by the students in the different classes, are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On the completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A.B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A.M. is obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Bulletins are sent three times a year to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all, who can conveniently visit their parents, are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician daily visits the Institution. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of other denominations are admitted, provided they are willing to attend the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, and two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents who live at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed to "*St. Louis University, corner of Ninth street and Washington avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*"

References.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| MESSRS. VON PHUL BROS..... | New Orleans, La. |
| “ E. CONERY & SON..... | “ “ |
| “ J. T. MOORE & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK..... | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & CO..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| “ BROWN & GRIFFIN..... | “ “ |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY..... | “ “ |
| REV. F. X. LERAY..... | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| HON. G. B. WILKINSON..... | Yazoo City, Miss. |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON..... | Natchitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, Esq..... | Monroe, La. |
| H. FILHIOL, Esq..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LABEAU, Esq..... | Point Coupée, La. |
| GEN. T. L. PRICE..... | Jefferson City, Mo. |
| D. M. JARBOE, Esq..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. B. MIEGE, D.D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| RT. REV. J. B. LAMY, D.D..... | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| GEN. WM. F. THORNTON..... | Shelbyville, Ill. |
| J. C. METCALFE, M.D..... | Louisville, Ky. |

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Tuition, per session of ten months, in the higher Classes..... | \$60 00 |
| “ “ “ in the lower Classes..... | 50 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Preparatory Class..... | 40 00 |

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months..... | \$125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months..... | \$280 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months... | 20 00 |
| Physician's fee, per session of ten months | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa | 40 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the Apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for the Graduates, \$10 00.

Certificate for the completion of the Commercial Course, \$5 00.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made except in the charge for board.

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Languages ; of Mental and Moral Philosophy ; of pure and mixed Mathematics ; and of Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

Greek—Brooks' First Lessons.

Latin—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises ; Wilson's History of the United States ; Mitchell's Geography ; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis'.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

Greek—Bullion's Grammar ; Exercises ; Græca Minora.

Latin—Bullion's Grammar ; Exercises ; Nepos ; Cæsar.

English—Murray's Grammar (continued) ; Exercises ; Fredet's Modern History ; Mitchell's Geography (continued) ; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis' (continued).

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

Greek—Bullion's Grammar (continued) ; Arnold's Greek Exercises ; Xenophon ; St. Chrysostom.

Latin—Bullion's Grammar (continued) ; Arnold's Latin Exercises ; Ovid ; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia ; Virgil.

English—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra and Geometry.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Weninger's Manual.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

Greek—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; Demosthenes.

Latin—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

English—Prosody; General Principles of Style; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra and Geometry (continued).

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy, Johnston's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

FIFTH YEAR.

R H E T O R I C .

Greek—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides, or Sophocles; Composition.

Latin—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

English—Blair's Rhetoric; Quintillian; Debates; Oratorical Composition.

Mathematics—Loomis' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy; Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

P H I L O S O P H Y .

Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor. Dissertations and Discussions by the students.

Mathematics—Loomis' Analytical Geometry, Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy and Mechanics—Olmsted—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English Education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis'.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

English—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis' (continued).

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

English—General Principles of Style; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Ancient History.

Book-keeping—Crittenden's.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra and Geometry.

Christian Doctrine—Weninger's Manual.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

English—Rhetoric; Composition; Debates; Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying and Analytical Geometry.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on literary, historical, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which has just been elegantly fitted up. Two large designs in fresco cover almost the entire ceiling. One of these, representing Literature and Art offering their tribute to Education, forms a group of three figures; Education is designated by a majestic being resting on a cross; Literature holding a quill, and Art a brush and pallet, are two heavily draped female figures, clasping hands with each other, and apparently advancing towards Education. The other design is emblematical of the three kinds of public speaking. It consists of allegorical delineations of Patriotism, Justice, and Religion, crowning Eloquence.

The walls, and the corners of the ceiling, are further ornamented with Gothic pillars and medallion heads of celebrated orators. Besides beautiful steel engravings of Raphael's seven famous Scriptural cartoons, donated to the Society during the course of the past year, the hall contains a handsome collection of the photographs of the Alumni graduated at the University.

The number of acting members now composing the Society is twenty-five. The following are the

OFFICERS:

MR. R. J. MEYER, S. J., *President.*

" M. J. McLOUGHLIN, *Vice-President.*

" D. D. BURNES, *Secretary.*

" L. O. KNAPP, *Treasurer.*

" C. M. OGLE, }

" R. M. BREARD, } *Censors.*

The Philharmonic Society

was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1838. Its object is to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national, and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS:

REV. F. P. NUSSBAUM, S. J., *President.*

MR. C. M. OGLE, *Vice-President.*

" A. C. EIMER, *Director of Orchestra.*

" H. VOGT, *Director of Cornet Band.*

" J. A. MULHALL, *Secretary.*

" K. W. A. WEBER, *Treasurer.*

" J. W. THOMPSON,

" C. A. LAFORGE.

" L. A. LEBEAU.

" J. H. BURNS,

" C. C. BURNES,

" E. MAGEVNEY.

" V. B. PRIMM,

" L. R. BERGERON,

" J. W. FITZPATRICK,

} *Censors.*

} *Librarians.*

The Students' Library

was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

REV. J. G. VENNEMAN, S. J., *President.*

MR. J. L. MELLON, *Vice-President.*

" D. D. BURNES, *Secretary.*

" S. MENARD, *Treasurer.*

" R. M. BREARD,

" C. C. MATTINGLY,

" J. WEBER,

" L. A. LEBEAU,

" PIERCE N. BUTLER,

" C. A. LAFORGE,

" T. B. MCENERY,

} *Censors.*

} *Librarians.*

Forty-first Annual Commencement.

June 30, 1870.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A.M. IS CONFERRED ON

MONTROSE A. PALLAN, M. D.,
JOHN F. McDERMOTT,
JOSEPH W. RICKERT, A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. IS CONFERRED ON

DANIEL D. BURNES,
LOUIS A. LEBEAU,
TENNILLE B. McENERY,
MICHAEL J. McLOUGHLIN,
JEFFERSON L. MELLON,
JOSEPH A. MULHALL,
GEORGE E. WILKINSON.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS HAVE BEEN WON BY

MICHAEL J. McLOUGHLIN.

Award of Premiums.

Good Conduct.

The following students have been eminently distinguished for good conduct and observance of collegiate discipline during the session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Amado L. Baca,
Henry C. Beck,
Frank Berberich,
Pierce N. Butler,
John A. Dunn,
John P. Garesche,
Edward J. Gleeson,
Thomas A. Graves,
William Humes,
John C. Kelly,
Louis A. Lebeau,
William H. Lee,
Daniel Martinez,
Jose M. Martinez,
Columbus C. Mattingly,

Tyler W. McAtee,
Michael J. McLoughlin,
George P. Miron,
Christian Munks,
Charles M. Ogle,
William Ottenad,
Peter Pauly,
Lawrence Pezolt,
Quintus Price,
Valle F. Reyburn,
John F. Ryan,
Joseph Suess,
Stephane Tiblier,
Henry Watson,
Frank Wright.

By a vote of the students, the *Medal* has been awarded, among the boarders, to CHARLES M. OGLE ; among the day scholars, to CHRISTIAN MUNKS.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Paul Bakewell,
Edward Bauer,
George A. Bauer,
Charles L. Baumgartner,
Francis Beehler,
James Botto,
Alfred Bouvier,
Ferdinand H. Chatard,
Timothy Donovan,
Thomas Fitzgerald,
Joseph W. Fitzpatrick,
Louis Garesche,
Howell Hinds,
Thomas J. B. Horine,
Charles Humes,
Ralph Humes,

Eugene Keller,
John B. Labarge,
Francis Lebeau,
Louis Lutkewitte,
Eugene Magevney,
Edward Menges,
James F. Moore,
James Murphy,
Vincent Murphy,
Augustus Papin,
Frederick Petri,
Eugene Reilly,
Amedee V. Reyburn,
Thomas J. Reyburn,
John Watson,
Edmund Widen,

Henry Wurm.

By a vote of the students, the *Medal* has been awarded, among the boarders, to JOSEPH W. FITZPATRICK ; among the day scholars, to LOUIS GARESCHE.

Diligence.

The following students have been distinguished during the session for diligent application to their studies.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Amado L. Baca,
Eleuterio Baca,
Henry C. Beck,
Frank Berberich,
John F. Bergin,
James A. Blair,
Pierce N. Butler,
Edward D. Concannon,
John T. Dailey,
Henry J. Direkx,
John P. Garesche,
Seargent W. George,
Gillie Gilmore,
Edward J. Gleeson,
Thomas A. Graves,
John C. Kelly,
Charles A. Laforge,
William H. Lee,
George M. Lynch,

Adolph W. Marchildon,
Daniel Martinez,
Jose M. Martinez,
Columbus C. Mattingly,
Bernard Mauntel,
Samuel F. McCartney,
Charles McCauley,
George P. Miron,
Christian Munks,
Peter J. Pauly,
William P. Provenchere,
Benicio Perea,
Valle F. Reyburn,
John F. Ryan,
Lawrence A. Ryan,
Joseph Suess,
Henry Watson,
Joseph Weber,
Kossuth W. A. Weber,

Frank Wright.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Francisco Baca,
George A. Bauer,
Edward Bauer,
Francis Beehler,
Charles M. Berkley,
Daniel C. Bordley,
James Botto,
Alfred Bouvier,
William Branagan,
James J. Brophy,
Charles Chambers,
Ferdinand H. Chatard,
Timothy Donovan,
Thomas Fitzgerald,
Joseph W. Fitzpatrick,
Donaciano Gallegos,
Louis Garesche,
John A. Graves,
Howell Hinds,
Frank X. Hogan,
Thomas J. B. Horine,
Daniel A. Horrigan,

Charles Huelsenkamp,
Charles Humes,
David Jacobs,
William B. Jones.
Jerome Karst,
John B. Labarge,
Louis Lutkewitte,
Edward Menges,
James F. Moore,
Frank Mudd,
James Murphy,
William A. Newman,
Richard A. Orth,
Gillie Otero,
Page Otero,
John W. Pauly,
Frederick Petri,
Vincent B. Primm,
Eugene Reilly,
Thomas J. Reyburn,
James P. Shields,
Howard A. Willett,

Henry Wurm.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

- First Prem.*—Valle F. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Charles A. Laforge.
Second Prem.—Louis R. Bergeron. Charles M. Ogle.
Distinguished—Christian Munks. Wm. P. Provenchere.

PHYSICS.

- First Prem.*—Louis R. Bergeron. *Distinguished*—Joseph Weber.
Second Prem.—William P. Provenchere. Edward J. Gleeson.
Distinguished—Christian Munks. Valle F. Reyburn.

CHEMISTRY.

- First Prem.*—Wm. P. Provenchere. *Distinguished*—Edward J. Gleeson.
Second Prem.—Louis R. Bergeron. Christian Munks.
Distinguished—Valle F. Reyburn. Frank Wright.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—Valle F. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Charles A. Laforge.
Second Prem.—Louis R. Bergeron. Charles M. Ogle.
Distinguished—William P. Provenchere. Martin T. Dickson.

LATIN.

- First Prem.*—Valle F. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Charles A. Laforge.
Second Prem.—Louis R. Bergeron. Martin T. Dickson.
Distinguished—William P. Provenchere. Charles M. Ogle.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

- First Prem.*—Valle F. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Charles A. Laforge.
Second Prem.—William P. Provenchere. Charles M. Ogle.
Distinguished—Louis R. Bergeron. William Humes.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

- First Prem.*—Wm. P. Provenchere. *Distinguished*—Charles A. Laforge.
Second Prem.—Louis R. Bergeron. Martin T. Dickson.
Distinguished—Valle F. Reyburn. William Humes.

MATHEMATICS.

- First Prem.*—Valle F. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Charles A. Laforge.
Second Prem.—William P. Provenchere. Martin T. Dickson.
Distinguished—Louis R. Bergeron. William Humes.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

- Charles A. Laforge, Martin T. Dickson, William Humes, Charles M. Ogle.

POETRY.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—Christian Munks. *Distinguished*—Edmund R. Lynch.
Second Prem.—Edward J. Gleeson. Calender I. Lewis.
Distinguished—Eleuterio Baca. John M. Breard.

LATIN.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Christian Munks. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Edmund R. Lynch. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Eleuterio Baca. | Calender I. Lewis. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | John M. Breard. |

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John M. Breard. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Eleuterio Baca. | Edmund R. Lynch. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Christian Munks. | Robert M. Breard. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Eleuterio Baca. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Calender I. Lewis. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | Robert M. Breard. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John M. Breard. | Christian Munks. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Christian Munks. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Eleuterio Baca. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | Calender I. Lewis. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Edmund R. Lynch. | Robert M. Breard. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

John M. Breard, Calender I. Lewis, Edmund R. Lynch, Robert M. Breard.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward D. Concannon. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie Gilmore. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Eugene Magevney. | Lawrence A. Ryan. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Howard A. Willett. | Louis Hornsby. |

GREEK.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward D. Concannon. | <i>Distinguished</i> —James N. Burnes. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | Howard A. Willett. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Lawrence A. Ryan. | Ralph Humes. |

LATIN.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward D. Concannon. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie Gilmore. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Lawrence A. Ryan. | Howard A. Willett. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis Hornsby. | Ralph Humes. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward D. Concannon. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Eugene Magevney. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Lawrence A. Ryan. | Ralph Humes. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | Howard A. Willett. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Lawrence A. Ryan. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Howard A. Willett. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Edward D. Concannon. | Louis Hornsby. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | Ralph Humes. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Prem.</i> { Edward D. Concannon, } <i>equal.</i> <i>Distinguished</i> —Ralph Humes. | |
| { Howard A. Willett, } | Lawrence A. Ryan. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | James N. Burnes. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

Ralph Humes,

Louis Hornsby.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

Matthew F. Burke.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Prem.*—Thomas J. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Frank Berberich.
Second Prem.—Ferdinand H. Chatard. Amedee V. Reyburn.
Distinguished—John C. Ivory. James C. Metcalfe.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—Joseph Achtermann. *Distinguished*—Frank Berberich.
Second Prem.—Thomas J. Reyburn. Pierce N. Butler.
Distinguished—Columbus C. Mattingly. Wm. H. Dinkgrave.

LATIN.

- First Prem.*—John F. Bergin. *Distinguished*—Frank Berberich.
Second Prem.—Pierce N. Butler. Joseph Achtermann.
Distinguished—Thomas J. Reyburn. George P. Miron.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- First Prem.*—Ferdinand H. Chatard. *Distinguished*—John F. Bergin.
Second Prem.—Thomas J. Reyburn. Frank Berberich.
Distinguished—Columbus C. Mattingly. Amedee V. Reyburn.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- First Prem.*—Thomas J. Reyburn. *Distinguished*—Frank Berberich.
Second Prem.—George P. Miron. James C. Metcalfe,
Distinguished—John F. Bergin. Ferdinand H. Chatard.

ARITHMETIC.

- First Prem.*—John F. Bergin. *Distinguished*—Wm. H. Dinkgrave.
Second Prem.—Thomas J. Reyburn. Pierce N. Butler.
Distinguished—James C. Metcalfe. Eugene Keller.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

Frank Berberich,

James C. Metcalfe.

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

Alfred Bouvier,

John C. Collins,

Charles Chambers,

Vincent B. Primm.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Prem.*—Richard A. Orth. *Distinguished*—Solomon A. Link.
Second Prem.—James J. Brophy. Timothy Donovan.
Distinguished—Louis G. Savage. Francisco Baca.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—William B. Jones. *Distinguished*—Timothy Donovan.
Second Prem.—Richard A. Orth. Louis G. Savage.
Distinguished—Louis Garesche. James J. Brophy.

LATIN.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —William B. Jones. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis H. Jones. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Richard A. Orth. | Timothy Donovan. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis Garesche. | Louis G. Savage. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Richard A. Orth. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis G. Savage. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Daniel C. Bordley. | James J. Brophy. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Timothy Donovan. | Edward Menges. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Louis G. Savage. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Timothy Donovan. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Solomon A. Link. | Daniel C. Bordley. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis Garesche. | Louis H. Jones. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —John J. Knapp. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Emile Lambert. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Richard A. Orth. | John B. Labarge. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —James J. Brophy. | Louis H. Jones. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Timothy Donovan, | Louis Garesche, | Louis H. Jones. |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|

 RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward Kirkham. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis Lutkewitte. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Alfred Kernion. | Francis Beehler. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Frederick Petri. | Henry Watson. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Frederick Petri. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Frank. B. McDonald. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Louis Lutkewitte. | William Newman. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Page Otero. | Harry X. Sweeney. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Page Otero. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Alfred Kernion. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Frederick Petri. | Frank. B. McDonald. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Edward Bauer. | Louis Lutkewitte. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward Bauer. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John W. Walsh. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Frederick Petri. | Charles F. Carroll. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Francis Beehler. | Frank B. McDonald. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Franklin B. McDonald, | Francis Beehler. |
|-----------------------|------------------|

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate, for the completion of the Commercial Course, is conferred upon:

JAMES A. BLAIR,
JOHN P. GARESCHE,
LEIGH O. KNAPP,
JOSEPH MONTEDONICO,

TYLER W. McATEE,
STEPHEN MENARD,
JOSEPH WEBER,
FRANK WRIGHT.

The Medal of Excellence in the collective branches of the class has been awarded to

JOSEPH WEBER.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick. *Distinguished*—George M. Lynch.

Second Prem.—James Botto.

John A. Dunn.

Distinguished—John H. Klevorn.

Daniel Martinez.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Prem.—Kossuth W. A. Weber. *Distinguished*—James Botto.

Second Prem.—Daniel Martinez.

John A. Dunn.

Distinguished—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick.

George M. Lynch.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Prem.—John A. Dunn.

Distinguished—Francis X. Ring.

Second Prem.—George M. Lynch.

Edwin Jacobs.

Distinguished—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick.

John H. Klevorn.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—Daniel Martinez.

Distinguished—James Botto.

Second Prem.—Pedro Perea.

George M. Lynch.

Distinguished—Kossuth W. A. Weber.

Jos. W. Fitzpatrick.

PREMIUM FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

John H. Klevorn.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—Alonzo V. Thorpe.

Distinguished—Sylvère Tiblier.

Second Prem.—Kossuth W. A. Weber.

Joseph McCarren.

Distinguished—Pedro Perea.

Matthew Boland.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Seargent W. George.

Distinguished—Joseph Suess.

Second Prem.—Amado L. Baca.

John F. Ryan.

Distinguished—Samuel F. McCartney.

John Dowling.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- First Prem.*—Daniel A. Horrigan. *Distinguished*—Thomas A. Graves.
Second Prem.—Seargent W. George. Samuel F. McCartney.
Distinguished—William H. Lee. John F. Ryan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- First Prem.*—John F. Ryan. *Distinguished*—Seargent W. George.
Second Prem.—Peter J. Pauly. William H. Lee.
Distinguished—Joseph Suess. Thomas A. Graves.

ARITHMETIC.

- Prem.* { Amado L. Baca, } *equal.* *Distinguished*—Joseph Suess.
 { Seargent W. George, } William H. Lee.
Distinguished—John F. Ryan. Samuel T. McCartney.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

William H. Lee, Samuel F. McCartney, Joseph Suess, Thomas A. Graves.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Prem.*—James Murphy. *Distinguished*—Jose M. Martinez.
Second Prem.—George A. Bauer. John H. Burns.
Distinguished—James P. Shields. Numa Tauzin.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- First Prem.*—Jose M. Martinez. *Distinguished*—James P. Shields.
Second Prem.—George A. Bauer. James Murphy.
Distinguished—Bernard Mauntel. August Weisenfeld.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- First Prem.*—George A. Bauer. *Distinguished*—James P. Shields.
Second Prem.—James Murphy. Wm. E. Heermans.
Distinguished—John T. Dailey. Frederick Stumpf.

ARITHMETIC.

- First Prem.*—George A. Bauer. *Distinguished*—Jose M. Martinez.
Second Prem.—John T. Dailey. Bernard Mauntel.
Distinguished—Frederick Stumpf. Wm. E. Heermans.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

James P. Shields, Bernard Mauntel,
 William E. Heermans, Frederick Stumpf.

Preparatory Class.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Prem.*—Jerome Karst. *Distinguished*—William A. Barada.
Second Prem.—Harry N. Pezolt. Henry Wurm.
Distinguished—Howell Hinds. George Leitch.

READING AND SPELLING.

- First Prem.*—William Cecil. *Distinguished*—Howell Hinds.
Second Prem.—Gillie Otero. Henry P. Heermans.
Distinguished—Jerome Karst. James F. Moore.

GEOGRAPHY.

- First Prem.*—Gillie Otero. *Distinguished*—Henry Wurm.
Second Prem.—Howell Hinds. David Jacobs.
Distinguished—Jerome Karst. Charles M. Berkley.

ARITHMETIC.

- First Prem.*—Harry N. Pezolt. *Distinguished*—Henry Wurm.
Second Prem.—Louis Ottenad. Frank Mudd.
Distinguished—William A. Barada. Gillie Otero.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO DISTINCTIONS.

- Henry Wurm, William A. Barada.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

- Premium.*—Charles A. Laforge. *Distinguished*—Edgar Ginnotte.
Distinguished—Stephen Menard.

SECOND CLASS.

- Premium*—Charles Chambers. *Distinguished*—George P. Miron.
Distinguished—Alfred Kernion. Numa Tauzin.
 Louis G. Savage.

THIRD CLASS.

- Premium.*—Frederick Stumpf. *Distinguished*—Edward Kirkham.
Distinguished—Charles F. Bull. George L. Berkley.
 Charles Huelsenkamp. John F. Bayard.

German.

FIRST CLASS.

- Premium*—George A. Bauer. *Distinguished*—Joseph Suess.
Distinguished—Louis Lutkewitte. John B. Krieger.
 William Ottenad. Henry J. Direkx.

SECOND CLASS.

- Premium*—Vincent B. Primm. *Distinguished*—Frank Wright,
Distinguished—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick. John B. Gross.
 John J. Knapp.

THIRD CLASS.

- Premium*—Edward D. Concannon. *Distinguished*—Thomas R. Pullis.
Distinguished—William E. Heermans. John F. Bergin.
 Edward O'Neill. Edward Mathews.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

- First Prem.*—John A. Dunn. *Distinguished*—Kossuth W. A. Weber.
Second Prem.—William H. Lee. Gillie Gilmore.
Distinguished—Edwin Jacobs. John H. Burns.

SECOND CLASS.

- First Prem.*—Edward Menges. *Distinguished*—Wm. H. Dinkgrave.
Second Prem.—Charles F. Bull. John C. Ivory.
Distinguished—Joseph W. Fitzpatrick. Edward Mathews.

THIRD CLASS.

- First Prem.*—Benjamin Schwietering. *Distinguished*—Alexander Bull.
Second Prem.—Frank Mudd. Gillie Otero.
Distinguished—Louis Ottenad. James F. Moore.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED

IN THE

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Amado L. Baca,
Vincent Baca,
Louis R. Bergeron,
John F. Bergin,
James A. Blair,
John H. Burns,
Pierce N. Butler,
Edward D. Concannon,
John T. Dailey,
Henry J. Direkx,
John Dowling,
John P. Garesché,
Seargent W. George,
Gillie Gilmore,
Edward J. Gleeson,
Thomas A. Graves,
John C. Kelly,
Leigh O. Knapp,
Charles A. Laforge,
Emile Lambert,
William H. Lee,

George M. Lynch,
Adolph W. Marchildon,
Daniel Martinez,
Columbus C. Mattingly,
Tyler W. McAtee,
Samuel F. McCartney,
Charles McCauley,
Stephen Menard,
James C. Metcalfe,
Christian Munks,
Peter J. Pauly,
Pedro Perea,
William P. Provenchere,
Vallé F. Reyburn,
John F. Ryan,
Lawrence A. Ryan,
Sylvere Tiblier,
Henry Watson,
Joseph Weber,
Kossuth W. A. Weber,
Alexius Wise.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Francisco Baca,
Edward Bauer,
George A. Bauer,
Francis Beehler,
Charles M. Berkley,
Daniel C. Bordley,
James Botto,
Alfred Bouvier,
Sydney Boyle,
James J. Brophy,
Matthew F. Burke,
William Cecil,
Charles Chambers,
Caleb Cherbonnier,
John Etzel,
Joseph W. Fitzpatrick,
Louis Garesché,
John A. Graves,
Howell Hinds,
Francis X. Hogan,
Daniel A. Horrigan,
David Jacobs,
Charles G. Jones.
Louis H. Jones,

Jerome Karst,
Alfred Kernion,
Edward Kirkham,
John J. Knapp,
Henry S. Labarge,
John B. Labarge,
Louis Lutkewitte,
John F. X. McGrath,
Richard A. Orth,
Gillie L. Otero,
Page Otero,
Frederick Petri,
Leo Philibert,
Eugene Picot,
Vincent B. Primm,
Eugene Reilly,
Amedee V. Reyburn,
Thomas J. Reyburn,
Louis G. Savage,
James P. Shields,
Benjamin Schwietering,
Derick J. Stettinius,
Joseph Stettinius,
Harry X. Sweney,

Henry Wurm.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 5, 1870.

Forty-first Annual Commencement

JUNE 30, 1870.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

MUSIC—Overture, "Nabucodonosor," (Orchestra).....*J. Verdi.*

ORATION—THE ARISTOCRACY OF WEALTH.....G. E. WILKINSON.

ORATION—"THERE'S THE EAST, THERE'S INDIA!".....J. A. MULHALL.

MUSIC—Symphony in B. (Orchestra).....*J. Haydn.*

ORATION—THE TYRANNY OF PROGRESS.....D. D. BURNES.

ORATION—ST. THOMAS A'BECKET, THE TYPE OF FIRMNESS.

VALEDICTORY.....M. J. McLOUGHLIN.

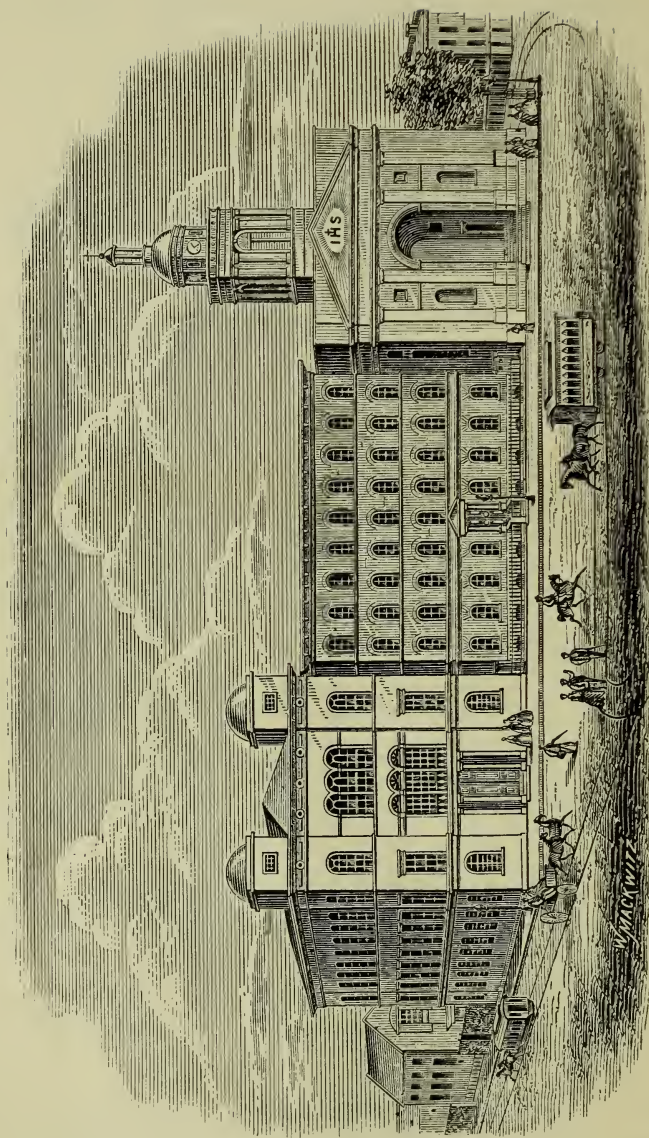
MUSIC—Fantasia from the Opera "Il Trovatore," (Senior Band).....*J. Verdi.*

Conferring of Degrees.

MUSIC—"On the beautiful blue Donau," (Orchestra). Arranged by *A. C. Eimer.*

Award of Premiums.

MUSIC—Louisa March.....*Faust.*



ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam.

CATALOGUE

OF

St. Louis University,

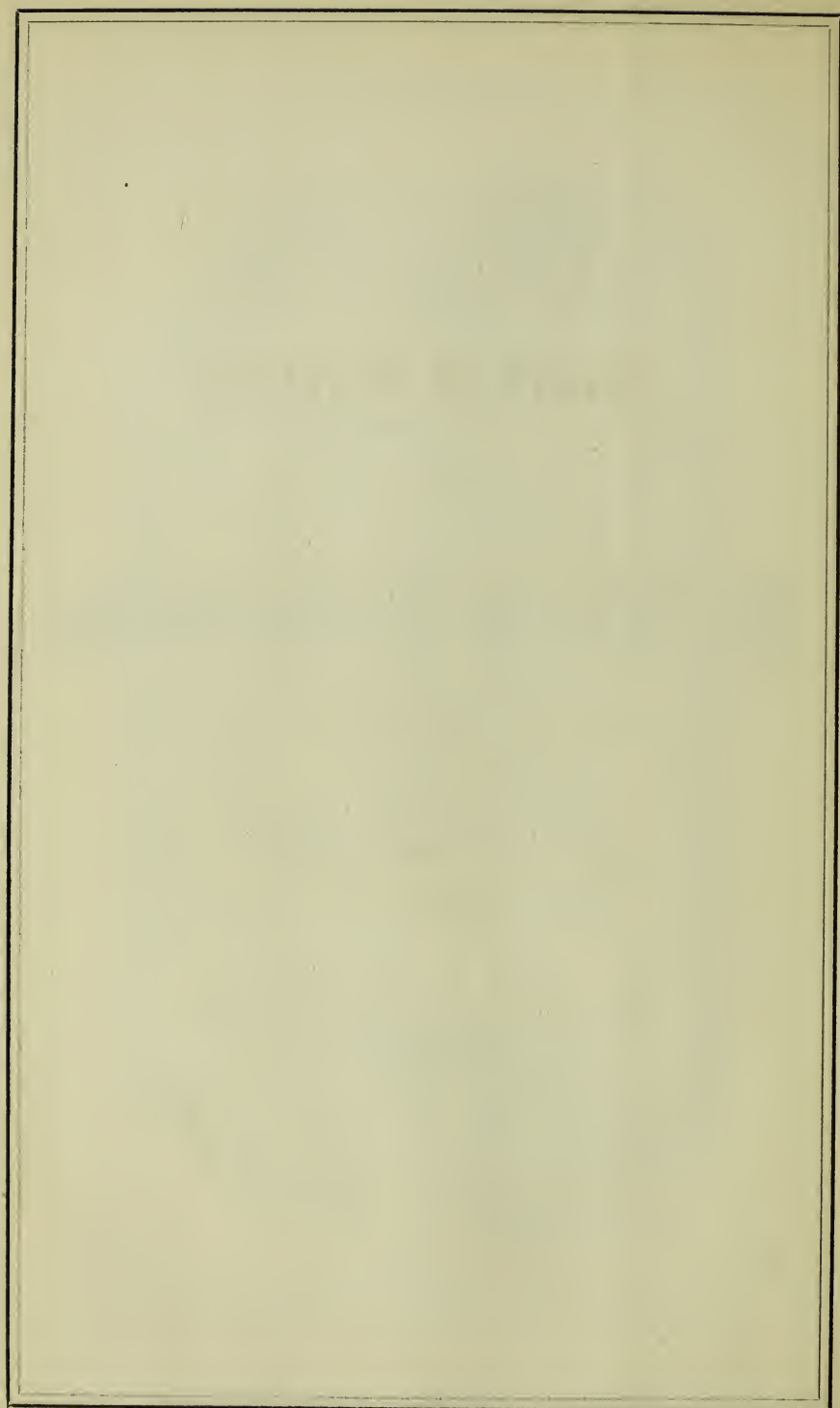
ST. LOUIS, MO.

1870-71.

ST. LOUIS:

MISSOURI DEMOCRAT BOOK AND JOB PRINTING HOUSE.

1871.



Board of Trustees.



REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. J. ZEALAND, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

REV. J. F. DIELS, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,

TREASURER.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. J. ZEALAND, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

MR. M. J. TRACY, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

REV. A. LAMBELIN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

REV. F. P. GARESCHE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND ELOCUTION.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

REV. E. A. HIGGINS, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

MR. TH. VAN DE MOORTELO, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. A. LAMBERT, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. A. BOSCHE, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. P. McDERMOTT, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. M. J. TRACY, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. TH. VAN DE MOORTELO, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. A. AVERBECK, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. W. D. ELLSWORTH,

TEACHER OF BOOK-KEEPING AND PENMANSHIP.

MR. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

“ T. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,

“ A. LAMBERT, S. J.,

“ J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,

} PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. A. C. EIMER,

“ H. VOGT,

“ P. M. ENZINGER,

} TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

M. L. LINTON, M.D., LL.D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

1870-71.

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| — ACHTERMANN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| ALBRIGHT, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| ASCARATE, ANASTACIO | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| — BACA, AMADO L..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BACA, ANTONIO D..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| BACA, ANTONIO J. | New Mexico..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BACA, DAVID..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, DOMINGO N..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| — BACA, ELEUTERIO..... | New Mexico..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BACA, FRANCISCO..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BACA, VALENTINE..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| — BAKER, JOHN W..... | Texas..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BAKEWELL, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BARNIDGE, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BAUER, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BAUER, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BAUMGARDNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| — BAUMGARDNER, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BAYARD, JOHN F..... | Indiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEAKEY, CLAUD | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEAKEY, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| — BEAKEY, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BEAL, J. WILBER..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BECK, HENRY C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEEHLER, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BEIRNE, EDWARD P..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| — BERBERICH, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| — BERGERON, LOUIS R..... | Louisiana..... | Philosophy. |
| — BERGIN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BERGIN, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BERKLEY, CHARLES M..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| — BERKLEY, GEORGE L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BERKLEY, ROBERT F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BERRY, A. RUSSELL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BIRMINGHAM, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BLOCK, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BLOW, TAYLOR J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOARMAN, FRANK B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BORDLEY, DANIEL C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BORMAN, WILLIAM..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BOSSE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BOTTO, JAMES..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BOURGEOIS, EUGENE..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOURGEOIS, THEODULE, JR..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOUVIER, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BOYLE, SYDNEY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BOYRIE, MARCELLIN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BRANAGAN, WILLIAM L..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| BREARD, JOHN M..... | Louisiana..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BREARD, ROBERT M..... | Louisiana..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BROPHY, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BULL, ALEXANDER..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BULL, CHARLES F..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BURKE, MATTHEW F..... | Indiana..... | Poetry Class. |
| BURNES, JAMES N..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| BURNS, JAMES P..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BURNS, JOHN A..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BUSSELMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BUTLER, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BUTLER, PIERCE N..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BYRNE, CHARLES A..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BYRNE, GEORGE R..... | Tennessee..... | Preparatory. |
| CAFFERATA, ANGELO..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CAFFERATA, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CALDWELL, ISAAC P..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CARROLL, ANDREW..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CARTAN, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CECIL, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CHAMBERS, CHARLES..... | California..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CHATARD, FERDINAND H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CHATARD, FRANK J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CHENOT, LEON J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CHRISTY, JOHN K..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CLARKSON, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| COALE, ALBERT..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| COLLINS, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CONCANNON, EDWARD D..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| CONROY, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CONWAY, JAMES J..... | Kansas..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| COPPINGER, THOMAS H..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| COTTER, JAMES P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CRADEN, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CUMMINGS, JOHN L..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| D'ARCAMBAL, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DAVIS, THEODORE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DEGENHART, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DINKGRAVE, WILLIAM H..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DIONYSIUS, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DIRCKX, HENRY J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DISCHER, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DIX, D. CARTER..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| DIXON, CHARLES V..... | Arkansas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DONNE, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DONOVAN, TIMOTHY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DUFFY, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DUFFY, NESBITT..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DUNN, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| EDDY, JOHN..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ELDER, EUGENE J..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ETZEL, JOHN..... | Iowa..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| FARISH, J. HAMILTON..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FINN, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FITZGERALD, JOHN..... | Illinois..... | Preparatory. |
| FITZGERALD, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FITZPATRICK, JOHN..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FLYNN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FOGARTY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FOLEY, THEOBALD M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FOSTER, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GALLEGOS, DONACIANO..... | Colorado Ty..... | Preparatory. |
| GANDILLOT, JUSTIN E..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GANNON, THOMAS L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GARESCHÉ, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GEORGE, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GILMORE, GILLIE..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| GLEESON, EDWARD J..... | Wisconsin..... | Rhet. Class. |
| GOREE, JAMES L..... | Arkansas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GRAVES, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GRAVES, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GROSS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GUEYDAN, LEONCE P..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GUINOTTE, EDGAR J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| HANLY, BERNARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HANLY, CHARLES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HARTNETT, GEORGE W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HARTY, JEREMIAH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HEERMANS, HENRY P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HEERMANS, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HELMBACHER, ALOYSIUS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HELMBACHER, FRANK..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HENDRICH, WILLIAM..... | Indiana..... | Preparatory. |
| HIGGINS, RICHARD D..... | Kentucky..... | Rudiments. |
| HINDS, HOWELL..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HINDS, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, THOMAS S..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HORINE, THOMAS J. B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HORNSBY, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HORRIGAN, DANIEL..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HOUSTON, CHARLES F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HOUSTON, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HOUSTON, S. STAFFORD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HUELSENKAMP, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HUGHES, DANIEL C..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HUGHES, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HUMES, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HUMES, RALPH..... | Missouri..... | Poetry Class. |
| HUMES, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| HUMPERT, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HUMPERT, JOSEPH H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HURCK, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| IVORY, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| JACOBS, DAVID..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JACOBS, EDWIN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| JAMES, SHAWL Y..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JAMES, T. VICTOR..... | Mississippi..... | Preparatory. |
| JARBOE, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JOHNSON, BENJAMIN..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, CHARLES G..... | Tennessee..... | Rudiments. |
| JONES, JAMES B..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, LOUIS H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| JONES, WILLIAM B..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KARST, JEROME..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| KEARNEY, WILLIAM P..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KEESHAN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KELLER, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KELLY, JOHN C..... | Wisconsin..... | Rhet. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| KENNEDY, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KENNEDY, NICHOLAS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KERNION, ALFRED..... | Louisiana..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KIRKHAM, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KNOTT, GEORGE H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KORTE, HENRY E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KRIEGER, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KUPFERLE, MARCELLUS O..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LABARGE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LABARGE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| —LAFORGE, CHARLES A..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| LEAMASTER, ELIAS N..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| —LEWIS, CALLENDER I..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| LINK, SOLOMON A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LOKER, HARRY B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LONERGAN, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LUCAS, HENRY V..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LUTKEWITTE, LOUIS.. | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| —LYNCH, EDMUND R..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| —LYNCH, GEORGE M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| —MAGEVNEY, EUGENE..... | Tennessee..... | Poetry Class. |
| MAGUIRE, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MAGUIRE, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| —MARCHILDON, ADOLPH W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MARTINEZ, JOSE M..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| —MATHEWS, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| —MATTINGLY, COLUMBUS C..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| —MATTINGLY, LAWRENCE..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MAUNTEL, BERNARD J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| —MCCARTNEY, SAMUEL F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCCARTNEY, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| MCCAULEY, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCGRATH, JOHN F. X..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCGUINNISS, JOHN T..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCKENZIE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| McMENAMY, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| —MENARD, MOSES..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MENGES, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| —MERIWETHER, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| METCALFE, JAMES C..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| —MEYER, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MIRON, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MITCHELL, SAMUEL J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| MITCHELL, STANLEY I..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MORARD, AUGUST F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| MUDD, FRANK..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MULHALL, JOSEPH B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MULHALL, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MULHOLLAND, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MULLIN, JAMES A..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MURPHY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MURPHY, VINCENT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MYLAN, PATRICK..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| NASHE, T. DAUPHIN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| NEWMAN, CHARLES V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| NEWMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| O'NEIL, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| O'NEIL, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ORTH, RICHARD A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| O'SHAUGHNESSY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| OTERO, GILLIE L..... | Kansas..... | Rudiments. |
| OTERO, PAGE..... | Kansas..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OTTENAD, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| OZANNE, HENRY..... | Mississippi..... | Preparatory. |
| PALLEN, CONDE B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PALMER, FRANK X..... | Kansas..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| PAPIN, AUGUST..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEAKE, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PEREA, BENICIO..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEREA, PEDRO..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PERRINGER, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PETERS, WILLIAM M..... | Arkansas..... | Preparatory. |
| PETRI, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PEZOLT, HARRY N..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PEZOLT, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PHELAN, MANNING S..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PHILIBERT, LEON..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PHILIBERT, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PICOT, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PIRONI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PREE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| PRICE, QUINTUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PRIMM, VINCENT B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| PROVENCHERE, FERDINAND..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PROVENCHERE, WILLIAM P..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| PUTHOFF, HARRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RAE, EDWARD D. J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RAYMOND, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| REA, GEORGE T..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| RECTOR, PITCAIRN M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REID, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| REKINGER, FRANK T..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| REX, WILLIAM S..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| — REYBURN, AMEDEE V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| — REYBURN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| — REYBURN, VALLE F..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| — RING, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RING, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RYAN, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| — RYAN, JOHN F..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| — RYAN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| — SALAZAR, MIGUEL..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SANGUINETTE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SCHARDING, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCHILLER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCHWIETERING, BENJAMIN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SCULLY, GEORGE V..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHIELDS, JAMES P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SHIELDS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHORTELL, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SMITH, CHAMBERS W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SOLARI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| — STETTINIUS, DERICK J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| STETTINIUS, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SUGG, RALPH D..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SWENEY, HARRY X..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| TAUZIN, NUMA..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TAYLOR, SYLVESTER L..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| TEXADA, WILLIAM F..... | Louisiana..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| THATCHER, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| — THOMPSON, WILLIAM J..... | California..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| — TIBLIER, STEPHANE..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| — TIBLIER, SYLVERE..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| TROWBRIDGE, ARCHIBALD..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| VALLAT, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| VOGEL, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| | | |
| WAGEMANN, ARNOLD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WAGEMANN, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WALSH, JOHN W... .. | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| — WALSH, ROBERT W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WATSON, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WATSON, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| WEBER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WEBER, KOSSUTH W. A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WIDEN, EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WILDER, JOSEPH..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WILSON, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WITHNELL, WILLIAM W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WOLBRECHT, FERNANDO..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WORMHOUT, HENRY J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WORTHAM, NOTLEY J..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WURM, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| YORE, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| ZALLEE, BENJAMIN W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ZALLEE, JOHN U..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

Total number of Students.....317.

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, and has steadily advanced, and offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, situated near the city, is large and beautiful, with ample buildings, spacious groves, and recreation grounds. Here the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Thursday of June, when the annual commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Thursday of June.

A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit, obtained by the students in the different classes, are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On the completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A.B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A.M. is obtained by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Bulletins are sent three times a year to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all, who can conveniently visit their parents, are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician daily visits the Institution. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of other denominations are admitted, provided they are willing to attend the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, and two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents who live at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed to "*St. Louis University, corner of Ninth street and Washington avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*"

References.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| MESSRS. VON PHUL BROS..... | New Orleans, La. |
| “ E. CONERY & SON..... | “ “ |
| “ J. T. MOORE & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK..... | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & CO..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| G. GRIFFIN, Esq..... | “ “ |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY..... | “ “ |
| REV. F. X. LERAY..... | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON..... | Natchitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, Esq..... | Monroe, La. |
| H. FILHIOL, Esq..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LEBEAU, Esq..... | Point Coupée, La. |
| D. M. JARBOE, Esq..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. B. MIEGE, D.D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| RT. REV. J. B. LAMY, D.D..... | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| GEN. WM. F. THORNTON..... | Shelbyville, Ill. |
| J. C. METCALFE, M.D..... | Louisville, Ky. |

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Tuition, per session of ten months, in the higher Classes..... | \$60 00 |
| “ “ “ in the lower Classes..... .. | 50 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Preparatory Class..... | 40 00 |

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months..... | \$125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months..... | \$280 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months... | 20 00 |
| Physician's fee, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa..... | 40 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the Apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for the Graduates, \$10 00.

Certificate for the completion of the Commercial Course, \$5 00.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made except in the charge for board.

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Languages ; of Mental and Moral Philosophy ; of pure and mixed Mathematics ; and of Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

Greek—Brooks' First Lessons.

Latin—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis'.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

Greek—Bullion's Grammar; Exercises; Græca Minora.

Latin—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Nepos; Cæsar.

English—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis' (continued).

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

Greek—Bullion's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.

Latin—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.

English—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Weninger's Manual.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

Greek—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; Demosthenes.

Latin—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

English—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History.

Mathematics—Loomis' Geometry.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy; Johnson's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

FIFTH YEAR.

R H E T O R I C.

Greek—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides, or Sophocles; Composition.

Latin—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

English—Blair's Rhetoric; Quintillian; Debates; Oratorical Composition.

Mathematics—Loomis' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy (continued); Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

P H I L O S O P H Y.

Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor. Dissertations and Discussions by the students.

Mathematics—Loomis' Analytical Geometry, Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy and Mechanics—Olmsted—Lectures by the Professor.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English Education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

English—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis'.

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

English—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

Arithmetic—Loomis' (continued).

Writing—Lessons in Penmanship.

Christian Doctrine—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

English—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Ancient History.

Book-keeping—Crittenden's.

Mathematics—Loomis' Algebra and Geometry.

Christian Doctrine—Weninger's Manual.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

English—Rhetoric; Composition; Debates; Bowen's Logic.

Mathematics—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying and Analytical Geometry.

Physics—Olmsted's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

Evidences of Christianity—Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on literary, historical, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up. Two large designs in fresco cover almost the entire ceiling. One of these, representing Literature and Art offering their tribute to Education, forms a group of three figures; Education is designated by a majestic being resting on a cross; Literature holding a quill, and Art a brush and pallet, are two heavily draped female figures, clasping hands with each other, and apparently advancing towards Education. The other design is emblematical of the three kinds of public speaking. It consists of allegorical delineations of Patriotism, Justice, and Religion, crowning Eloquence.

The walls, and the corners of the ceiling, are further ornamented with Gothic pillars and medallion heads of celebrated orators. Besides beautiful steel engravings of Raphael's seven famous Scriptural cartoons, donated to the Society, the hall contains a handsome collection of the photographs of the Alumni graduated at the University.

OFFICERS:

REV. E. A. HIGGINS, S. J., *President.*

MR. W. P. PROVENCHERE, *Vice-President.*

" L. R. BERGERON, *Secretary.*

" C. A. LAForge, *Treasurer.*

" J. C. KELLY, " } *Censors.*

" G. GILMORE, " }

The Philharmonic Society

was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1838. Its object is to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national, and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| REV. A. LAMBELIN, S. J., | <i>President.</i> |
| MR. C. A. LAFORGE, | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ A. C. EIMER, | <i>Director of Orchestra.</i> |
| “ H. VOGT, | <i>Director of Cornet Band.</i> |
| “ K. W. A. WEBER, | <i>Secretary and Treasurer.</i> |
| “ W. J. THOMPSON, | } <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ E. R. LYNCH, | |
| “ E. MAGEVNEY, | |
| “ W. B. JONES, | } <i>Librarians.</i> |
| “ V. B. PRIMM, | |
| “ J. FITZPATRICK, | |

The Students' Library

was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J., | <i>President.</i> |
| MR. R. M. BREARD, | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ P. N. BUTLER, | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| “ K. W. A. WEBER, | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| “ W. J. THOMPSON, | } <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ C. C. MATTINGLY, | |
| “ C. I. LEWIS, | |
| “ L. R. BERGERON, | } <i>Librarians.</i> |
| “ E. J. GLEESON, | |
| “ J. M. BREARD, | |

Forty-second Annual Commencement.

June 29, 1871.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED ON

LOUIS R. BERGERON,
WILLIAM T. HUMES,
CHARLES A. LAForge,
WILLIAM P. PROVENCHERE,
VALLE F. REYBURN.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

LOUIS R. BERGERON.

Award of Premiums.

Good Conduct.

The following Students were eminently distinguished for good conduct and observance of collegiate discipline during the session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Amado L. Baca,
Francisco Baca,
George W. Bates,
Louis R. Bergeron,
William Borman,
Eugene Bourgeois,
Theodule Bourgeois,
Robert M. Breard,
James N. Burns,
Edward J. Butler,
Pierce N. Butler,
James J. Conway,
Thomas H. Coppinger,
Theodore Davis,
Charles V. Dixon,
Louis Garesche,
Gillie Gilmore,
Edward J. Gleeson,
James L. Goree,
Thomas A. Graves,
Charles H. Hanly,
Ralph Humes,

William T. Humes,
Benjamin Johnson,
Eugene Keller,
Charles A. Laforge,
Elias N. Leamaster,
Louis L. Lutkewitte,
Jose M. Martinez,
Columbus C. Mattingly,
Lawrence Mattingly,
Henry Meyer,
James A. Mullin,
William Ottenad,
Frank X. Palmer,
John Pezolt,
Manning S. Phelan,
William P. Provenchere,
Valle F. Reyburn,
John F. Ryan,
Miguel Salazar,
Arnold Wagemann,
Henry Watson,
Joseph Wilder.

By a vote of the Students the *Medal* was awarded, among the boarders, to EDWARD J. GLEESON ; among the day scholars, to LOUIS GARESCHÉ.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Domingo N. Baca,
Paul Bakewell,
Charles L. Baumgardner,
J. Wilber Beal,
Francis Beehler,
John B. Block,
Louis Bosse,
Frank Cafferata,
Frank J. Chatard,

William Clarkson,
John L. Cummings,
Henry Dionysius,
Timothy Donovan,
John Fitzgerald,
John D. Flynn,
James W. Garneau,
Howell Hinds,
Henry Hughes,

JUNIOR STUDENTS — (CONTINUED).

John P. Kennedy,
 Nicholas Kennedy,
 John B. Krieger,
 Marcellus O. Kupferle,
 John B. Labarge,
 Eugene Magevney,
 James H. Maguire,
 William A. Maguire,
 James Murphy,

Patrick Mylan,
 William A. Newman,
 Richard A. Orth,
 Thomas J. Reyburn,
 George V. Seully,
 Joseph Solari,
 William F. Texada,
 John Watson,
 Joseph Weber.

By a vote of the Students the *Medal* was awarded, among the boarders, to EUGENE MAGEVNEY; among the day scholars, to JOHN WATSON.

Diligence.

The following Students were distinguished during the Session for diligent application to their studies :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Amado L. Baea,
 Francisco Baca,
 John W. Baker,
 George W. Bates,
 John F. Bergin,
 William Borman,
 William L. Branagan,
 John M. Breard,
 Robert M. Breard,
 James J. Brophy,
 Edward J. Butler,
 Pierce N. Butler,
 James J. Conway,
 Thomas H. Coppinger,
 Theodore Davis,
 William H. Dinkgrave,
 Charles V. Dixon,
 Louis Garesehe,
 Gillie Gilmore,
 Edward J. Gleeson,
 James L. Goree,
 Thomas A. Graves,
 Charles H. Hanly,

Edwin Jacobs,
 Benjamin Johnson,
 Eugene Keller,
 John C. Kelly,
 Elias N. Leamaster,
 Louis L. Lutkewitte,
 Jose M. Martinez,
 Columbus C. Mattingly,
 Lawrence Mattingly,
 Edward Menges,
 James C. Metcalfe,
 Henry Meyer,
 Joseph B. Mulhall,
 James A. Mullin,
 William Ottenad,
 Manning S. Phelan,
 Quintus Preece,
 John F. Ryan,
 Miguel Salazar,
 Archibald Trowbridge,
 Arnold Wagemann,
 Henry Watson,
 Kossuth W. A. Weber,

Joseph Wilder.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Domingo N. Baca,
 Paul Bakewell,
 Edward J. Beakey,
 J. Wilder Beal,
 Francis Beehler,
 John B. Block,
 Louis Bosse,
 Alfred Bouvier,
 Andrew Carroll,
 Frank J. Chatard,
 William Clarkson,
 John L. Cummings,
 Henry Dionysius,
 Nesbitt Duffy,
 Eugene J. Elder,
 J. Hamilton Farish,
 John Fitzpatrick,
 John D. Flynn,
 James W. Garneau,
 Frank Helmbacher,
 John Hinds,
 T. Victor James,
 John F. Jarboe,

Louis H. Jones,
 Nicholas Kennedy,
 Marcellus O. Kupferle,
 John B. Labarge,
 Eugene Magevney,
 James H. Maguire,
 William A. Maguire,
 Frank Mudd,
 James Murphy,
 Vincent Murphy,
 Patrick Mylan,
 William A. Newman,
 Richard A. Orth,
 John O'Shaughnessy,
 Page Othello,
 Henry Ozanne,
 Frederick Petri,
 George V. Scully,
 Joseph Solari,
 William F. Texada,
 John Watson,
 Joseph Weber,
 John U. Zallee.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Prem.—Edward J. Gleeson.

Distinguished—Gillie Gilmore.

Second Prem.—Eugene Magevney.

Edmund R. Lynch.

Distinguished—John C. Kelly.

Francis X. Ring.

PHYSICS.

First Prem.—Edward J. Gleeson.

Distinguished—Edmund R. Lynch.

Second Prem.—John C. Kelly.

Kossuth W. A. Weber.

Distinguished—John M. Breard.

Eleutherio Baca.

CHEMISTRY.

First Prem.—Edward J. Gleeson.

Distinguished—Eleutherio Baca.

Second Prem.—Edmund R. Lynch.

Edwin Jacobs.

Distinguished—John M. Breard.

Matthew F. Burke.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Eleutherio Baca. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Edmund R. Lynch. | John M. Breard. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John C. Kelly. | Callender I. Lewis. |

LATIN.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Callender I. Lewis. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —John C. Kelly. | John M. Breard. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Edmund R. Lynch. | Eleutherio Baca. |

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Eleutherio Baca. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John M. Breard. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | Robert M. Bread. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John C. Kelly. | Callender I. Lewis. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Eleutherio Baca. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John M. Breard. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | Callender I. Lewis. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John C. Kelly. | Edmund R. Lynch. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward J. Gleeson. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Edmund R. Lynch. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —John C. Kelly. | Eleutherio Baca. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Callender I. Lewis. | John M. Breard. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Callender I. Lewis, 5. | John M. Breard, 5. |
|------------------------|--------------------|

POETRY.

GREEK.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Matthew F. Burke. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Eugene Magevney. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | Ralph Humes. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —James N. Burnes. | William L. Branagan. |

LATIN.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Matthew F. Burke. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Eugene Magevney. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | Ralph Humes. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —James N. Burnes. | William L. Branagan. |

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Ralph Humes. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Eugene Magevney. | James N. Burnes. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Matthew F. Burke. | William L. Branagan. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Matthew F. Burke. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Ralph Humes. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Eugene Magevney. | James N. Burnes. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie Gilmore. | William L. Branagan. |

MATHEMATICS.

Prem. { Matthew F. Burke, } *equal.* *Distinguished*—Eugene Magevney.
 { Ralph Humes, } William L. Branagan.
Distinguished—Gillie Gilmore. James N. Burnes.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

William L. Branagan, 5.

James N. Burnes, 5.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—James C. Metcalfe. *Distinguished*—Vincent B. Primm.
Second Prem.—Alfred Bouvier. John F. Bergin.
Distinguished—Columbus C. Mattingly. Thomas J. Reyburn.

GREEK.

First Prem.—Alfred Bouvier. *Distinguished*—James C. Metcalfe.
Second Prem.—Columbus C. Mattingly. Thomas J. Reyburn.
Distinguished—Vincent B. Primm. Joseph Achtermann.

LATIN.

First Prem.—Columbus C. Mattingly. *Distinguished*—James C. Metcalfe.
Second Prem.—Alfred Bouvier. Thomas J. Reyburn.
Distinguished—Vincent B. Primm. Derick J. Stettinius.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—Alfred Bouvier. *Distinguished*—Columbus C. Mattingly.
Second Prem.—James C. Metcalfe. Vincent B. Primm.
Distinguished—Ferdinand H. Chatard. William H. Dinkgrave.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Columbus C. Mattingly. *Distinguished*—John C. Ivory.
Second Prem.—James C. Metcalfe. William H. Dinkgrave.
Distinguished—Alfred Bouvier. John F. Bergin.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—Vincent B. Primm. *Distinguished*—Thomas J. Reyburn.
Second Prem.—James C. Metcalfe. Joseph Achtermann.
Distinguished—Columbus C. Mattingly. William H. Dinkgrave.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Thomas J. Reyburn, 4.

William H. Dinkgrave, 3.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

James J. Conway.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Richard A. Orth. *Distinguished*—Solomon A. Link.
Second Prem.—Timothy Donovan. Daniel C. Bordley.
Distinguished—John B. Labarge. Francisco Baca.

GREEK.

First Prem.—Richard A. Orth. *Distinguished*—William B. Jones.
Second Prem.—Edward Menges. Francisco Baca.
Distinguished—John Pezolt. James J. Brophy.

LATIN.

- First Prem.*—Richard A. Orth. *Distinguished*—Francisco Baca.
Second Prem.—William B. Jones. Louis H. Jones.
Distinguished—Edward Menges. James J. Brophy.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- Prem.* { Daniel C. Bordley, } *equal.* *Distinguished*—Louis Garesche.
 { Edward Menges, } Solomon A. Link.
Distinguished—Louis H. Jones. James J. Brophy.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- Prem.* { Louis Garesche, } *equal.* *Distinguished*—Solomon A. Link.
 { John Pezolt, } Timothy Donovan.
Distinguished—Edward Menges. Louis H. Jones.

ARITHMETIC.

- First Prem.*—John J. Knapp. *Distinguished*—Richard A. Orth.
Second Prem.—Timothy Donovan. John B. Labarge.
Distinguished—John Pezolt. James J. Brophy.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

- James J. Brophy, 4. Francisco Baca, 3.
 Louis H. Jones, 3. Solomon A. Link, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Prem.*—Henry Watson. *Distinguished*—Francis Beehler.
Second Prem.—Page Otero. Frederiek Petri.
Distinguished—Eugene J. Elder. Alfred Kernion.
 Nesbitt Duffy. James W. Garneau.

GREEK.

- First Prem.*—Eugene J. Elder. *Distinguished*—James W. Garneau.
Second Prem.—Frederiek Petri. William A. Newman.
Distinguished—Page Otero. Joseph Weber.
 Nesbitt Duffy. T. Dauphin Nashe.

LATIN.

- First Prem.*—William A. Newman. *Distinguished*—Page Otero.
Second Prem.—Eugene J. Elder. Joseph Weber.
Distinguished—Frederiek Petri. Alfred Kernion.
 Nesbitt Duffy. Frank X. Hogan.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- First Prem.*—Frederiek Petri. *Distinguished*—Page Otero.
Second Prem.—Eugene J. Elder. Nesbitt Duffy.
Distinguished—Henry Watson. John Hinds.
 William A. Newman. Frank X. Hogan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- First Prem.*—Alfred Kernion. *Distinguished*—Frederiek Petri.
Second Prem.—Page Otero. Eugene J. Elder.
Distinguished—Nesbitt Duffy. John Hinds.
 Frank X. Hogan. James W. Garneau.

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Eugene J. Elder. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Joseph Weber. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Patrick Mylan. | Henry V. Lucas. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Frederick Petri. | Page Otero. |
| John Hinds. | Nesbitt Duffy. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Nesbitt Duffy, 6. | John Hinds, 3. | Frank X. Hogan, 3. |
| James W. Garneau, 3. | | Joseph Weber, 3. |

 RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Prem.</i> { Frank J. Chatard, } <i>equal.</i> | <i>Distinguished</i> —Richard D. Higgins. |
| { J. Hamilton Farish, } | Frank Finn. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Joseph Solari. | Howell Hinds. |
| Gillie L. Otero. | Jerome Karst. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Henry Discher. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Richard D. Higgins. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Joseph Solari. | Gillie L. Otero. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis Bosse. | John D. Flynn. |
| J. Hamilton Farish. | Charles M. Berkley. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Frank J. Chatard. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie L. Otero. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Joseph Solari. | Richard D. Higgins. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —J. Hamilton Farish. | Howell Hinds. |
| Louis Bosse. | Jerome Karst. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Prem.</i> { Louis Bosse, } <i>equal.</i> | <i>Distinguished</i> —Henry Discher. |
| { John D. Flynn, } | J. Hamilton Farish. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Joseph Solari. | Frank Mudd. |
| Gillie L. Otero. | Henry Dionysius. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Gillie L. Otero, 4. | Richard D. Higgins, 3. |
| Howell Hinds, 2. | Jerome Karst, 2. |

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate, for the completion of the Commercial Course, was conferred upon:

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| JAMES BOTTO, | FRANCIS X. RING, |
| EDWIN JACOBS, | WILLIAM J. THOMPSON, |
| GEORGE M. LYNCH, | ROBERT W. WALSH, |
| PEDRO PEREA, | KOSSUTH W. A. WEBER. |

The Medal of Excellence in the collective branches of the class was awarded to

KOSSUTH W. A. WEBER.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —John F. Ryan. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Eugene Bourgeois. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —George W. Hartnett. | Amado L. Baca. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Henry Beakey. | Theodule Bourgeois. |
| Daniel Horrigan. | Miguel Salazar. |

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —John F. Ryan. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Thomas J. Ryan. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —George W. Bates. | Daniel Horrigan. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Theodore Davis. | Joseph Wilder. |
| George W. Hartnett. | Henry Beakey. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Prem.</i> { Daniel Horrigan, } <i>equal.</i> { Thomas J. Ryan, } | <i>Distinguished</i> —Henry Beakey. |
| | Benjamin Johnson. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John W. Baker. | Joseph Wilder. |
| Theodore Davis. | George W. Bates. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Benjamin Johnson. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John W. Baker. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Theodore Davis. | Daniel Horrigan. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —George W. Hartnett. | Amado L. Baca. |
| George W. Bates. | Miguel Salazar. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Henry Beakey, 3. | Amado L. Baca, 2. | John W. Baker, 2. |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

BOOK-KEEPING.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Prem.</i> { Miguel Salazar, } <i>equal.</i> { Joseph Wilder, } | <i>Distinguished</i> —George W. Hartnett. |
| | George W. Bates. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Theodore Davis. | John Etzel. |
| Henry Beakey. | Benjamin Johnson. |

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Archibald Trowbridge. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Joseph B. Mulhall. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —John Fitzpatrick. | Thomas H. Coppinger. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —James Murphy. | Harry X. Sweney. |
| Louis L. Lutkewitte. | August F. Morard. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—Archibald Trowbridge. *Distinguished*—James L. Goree.
Second Prem.—Elias N. Leamaster. Thomas H. Coppinger.
Distinguished—Henry E. Korte. Louis L. Lutkewitte.
Charles F. Bull. August F. Morard.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Elias N. Leamaster. *Distinguished*—Henry E. Korte.
Second Prem.—Archibald Trowbridge. James L. Goree.
Distinguished—Louis L. Lutkewitte. John Fitzpatrick.
Thomas H. Coppinger. James Murphy.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Henry E. Korte. *Distinguished*—James L. Goree.
Second Prem.—Charles F. Bull. John Fitzpatrick.
Distinguished—Charles H. Hanly. Thomas H. Coppinger.
August F. Morard. Joseph B. Mulhall.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

Thomas H. Coppinger, 4. James L. Goree, 3.
Louis L. Lutkewitte, 3. August F. Morard, 3.
James Murphy, 2. Joseph B. Mulhall, 2.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

Manning S. Phelan.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—Vincent Murphy. *Distinguished*—William A. Maguire.
Second Prem.—Thomas Fitzgerald. Conde B. Pallen.
Distinguished—Domingo N. Baca. George H. Knott.
Ferdinand Provenchere. William A. Busselman.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—John L. Cummings. *Distinguished*—George H. Knott.
Second Prem.—Domingo N. Baca. Joseph Schiller.
Distinguished—Thomas Fitzgerald. Ferdinand Provenchere.
Vincent Murphy. John F. Jarboe.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—Conde B. Pallen. *Distinguished*—John L. Cummings.
Second Prem.—Edward Lonergan. George H. Knott.
Distinguished—John B. Block. William A. Busselman.
Ferdinand Provenchere. Joseph Schiller.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—Edward Lonergan. *Distinguished*—William A. Maguire.
Second Prem.—John L. Cummings. Joseph Schiller.
Distinguished—Domingo N. Baca. William P. Kearney.
John B. Block. John F. Jarboe.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

George H. Knott, 3. Ferdinand Provenchere, 3.
Joseph Schiller, 3. John B. Block, 2.
William A. Busselman, 2. John F. Jarboe, 2.
William A. Maguire, 2.

Preparatory Class.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Henry Ozanne. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John P. McMenamy. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —George Reid. | John P. Kennedy. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John Fitzgerald. | J. Wilber Beal. |

READING AND SPELLING.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem</i> —J. Wilber Beal. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John Fitzgerald. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —George Reid. | Henry Ozanne. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Edward J. Beakey. | Nicholas Kennedy. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Edward J. Beakey. | <i>Distinguished</i> —J. Wilber Beal. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —George Reid. | George V. Scully. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —T. Victor James. | Charles Yore. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Antonio D. Baca. | <i>Distinguished</i> —John P. McMenamy. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —J. Wilber Beal. | Henry Ozanne. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Edward J. Beakey. | T. Victor James. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| T. Victor James, 2. | John P. McMenamy, 2. |
| John Fitzgerald, 2. | |

French.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Alfred Kernion. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Charles Degenhart. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Columbus C. Mattingly. | John U. Zallee. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Matthew F. Burke. | George P. Miron. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Joseph Achtermann. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Charles F. Bull. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Callender I. Lewis. | Kossuth W. A. Weber. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Benjamin Zallee. | Edwin Jacobs. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Timothy Donovan. | <i>Distinguished</i> —Louis Bosse. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —John B. Labarge. | T. Dauphin Nashe. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —Gillie L. Otero. | Eugene Picot. |

German.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> —Frederick Petri. | <i>Distinguished</i> —George A. Bauer. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> —Joseph Weber. | Henry Discher. |
| <i>Distinguished</i> —John B. Krieger. | Alfred Vallat. |

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—James J. Conway. *Distinguished*—Henry E. Korte.
Second Prem.—Thomas J. Ryan. J. Hamilton Farish.
Distinguished—George W. Hartnett. Eugene J. Elder.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—Daniel Horrigan. *Distinguished*—William B. Jones.
Second Prem.—James Murphy. Francis Bechler.
Distinguished—Benjamin Johnson. John W. Walsh.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

Prem. { Charles F. Bull, } *equal.* *Distinguished*—Vincent B. Primm.
 { Charles Huelsenkamp, } Charles A. Byrne.
Distinguished—James J. Conway. John C. Ivory.
 Edward Menges. William H. Dinkgrave.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—Joseph Garneau. *Distinguished*—Alfred Bouvier.
Second Prem.—Alfred Vallat. John Fitzpatrick.
Distinguished—Richard A. Orth. Thomas J. Reyburn.
 Frank Cafferata. John B. Labarge.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—Frank Helmbacher. *Distinguished*—Henry Ozanne.
Second Prem.—J. Wilber Beal. Anastacio Ascarate.
Distinguished—Antonio D. Baca. Edward J. Beakey.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED

IN THE

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

Eleutherio Baca,
Francisco Baca,
John W. Baker,
George W. Bates,
Frank B. Boarman,
Daniel C. Bordley,
William Borman,
Eugene Bourgeois,
James J. Brophy,
Pierce N. Butler,
James J. Conway,
Thomas H. Coppinger,
Theodore Davis,
Charles V. Dixon,
Joseph A. Duffy,
Thomas Fitzgerald,
Louis Garesche,
Gillie Gilmore,
Edward J. Gleeson,
James L. Goree,
Benjamin Johnson,
John C. Kelly,
George H. Knott,

Henry E. Korte,
Elias N. Leamaster,
Callender I. Lewis,
Solomon A. Link,
Edward Lonergan,
Louis L. Lutkewitte,
Edmund R. Lynch,
George M. Lynch,
Edward Mathews,
Columbus C. Mattingly,
Edward Menges,
James C. Metcalfe,
Henry Meyer,
Pedro Perea,
John Pezolt,
Quintus Price,
Vincent B. Primm,
John F. Ryan,
Thomas J. Ryan,
Miguel Salazar,
Archibald Trowbridge,
Arnold Wagemann,
Henry Watson,

Kossuth W. A. Weber.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

Domingo N. Baca,
Paul Bakewell,
Edward J. Beakey,
 Wilber Beal,
John B. Block,
Louis Bosse,
Alfred Bouvier,
Marcellin Boyrie,
Alexander Bull,
William A. Busselman,
Angelo Cafferata,
Frank Cafferata,
Frank J. Chatard,
John L. Cummings,
Henry Dionysius,
Henry Discher,
Timothy Donovan,
Nesbitt Duffy,
Eugene J. Elder,
J. Hamilton Farish,
Frank Finn,
John Fitzgerald,
John Fitzpatrick,
John Fogarty,
James W. Garneau,
Joseph Garneau,

Edgar J. Guinotte,
John Hinds,
Francis X. Hogan,
Thomas S. Hogan,
Daniel Horrigan,
Shaw l Y. James,
T. Victor James,
John F. Jarboe,
Louis H. Jones,
William B. Jones,
Alfred Kerrion,
Edward Kirkham,
John J. Knapp,
Marcellus O. Kupferle,
John B. Labarge,
Eugene Magevney,
James H. Maguire,
William A. Maguire,
Frank Mudd,
William F. Mulhall,
Vincent Murphy,
Richard A. Orth,
Gillie L. Otero,
Page Otero,
Henry Ozanne,
Conde B. Pallen,

JUNIOR STUDENTS — (CONTINUED.)

William M. Peters,
Frederick Petri,
Eugene Picot,
Ferdinand Provenchere,
George Reid.
Amedee V. Reyburn,
Joseph Schiller,

Chambers W. Smith,
Joseph Solari,
Ralph D. Sugg,
William F. Texada,
George Thatcher,
John Watson,
Joseph Weber,

Benjamin W. Zallee.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 4, 1871.

Forty-second Annual Commencement.

June 29, 1871.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| MUSIC—Overture, "Fra Diavolo," (Orchestra)..... | <i>Auber.</i> |
| ORATION—THE SCIENCES..... | W. HUMES. |
| ORATION—CHRISTIAN HEROISM..... | C. A. LAFORGE. |
| MUSIC—Ave Maria, (Quintet)..... | <i>Abl.</i> |
| ORATION—SELF-CULTURE..... | V. T. REYBURN. |
| ORATION—LAWFUL AUTHORITY..... | L. R. BERGERON. |
| MUSIC—Caliph of Bagdad..... | <i>Boieldieu.</i> |
| ORATION—THE WORLD BEFORE US. Valedictory..... | W. P. PROVENCHERE. |
| MUSIC—Graduates' Quickstep..... | <i>H. Vogt.</i> |

Conferring of Degrees.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| MUSIC—Song, "Mountain Bugle,"..... | <i>Hewitt.</i> |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

Awarding of Premiums.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| MUSIC—Marche Finale..... | <i>H. Vogt.</i> |
|--------------------------|-----------------|

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

— OF —

St. Louis University

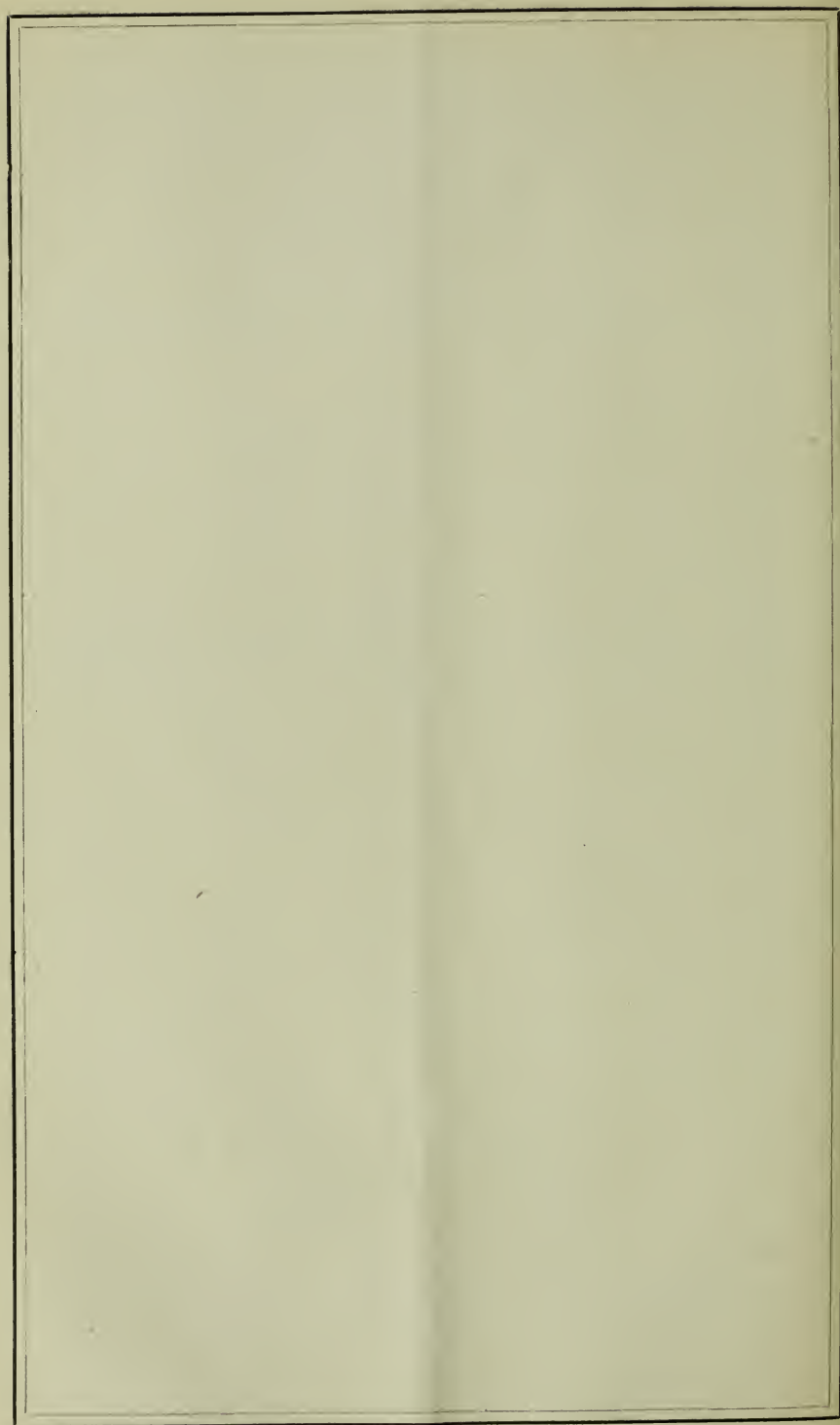
ST. LOUIS, MO.

1871-72.

ST. LOUIS:

MISSOURI DEMOCRAT BOOK AND JOB PRINTING COMPANY.

1872.



Board of Trustees.

REV. J. G. ZEALAND, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
CHANCELLOR.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. G. ZEALAND, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

MR. M. J. TRACY, S. J.,
LIBRARIAN.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. F. P. GARESCHE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

MR. A. AVERBECK, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

MR. TH. VAN DE MOORTELE, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

MR. A. BOSCHE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. M. M. HARTS, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. D. SWAGERS, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. LOUIS R. BERGERON, A. B.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. M. J. TRACY,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS AND BOOK-KEEPING.

REV. M. CALLAGHAN, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. E. D. KELLY, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

MR. TH. VAN DE MOORTELE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. A. AVERBECK, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. W. D. ELLSWORTH,

TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

“ F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,

REV. J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,

MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J.

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,

“ H. VOGT,

“ P. M. ENZINGER,

TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

1871-72.

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| ABELL, ZADOCK..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ACHTERMANN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| ADAMI, PHILIP..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ADAMS, BOYLE J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ADAMS, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| ADAMS, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ADAMS, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| AIKEN, JOHN F..... | Louisiana..... | Rudiments. |
| ALBERT, HENRY H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| ASCARATE, ANASTACIO..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, AMADO L..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BACA, ANTONIO D..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, ANTONIO J..... | New Mexico..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BACA, DAVID..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, DOMINGO N..... | New Mexico..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BACA, ELEUTERIO..... | New Mexico..... | Philosophy. |
| BACA, FRANCISCO..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BACA, LIBRADO..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| BACA, MARCOS..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, VALENTINE..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAKER, JOHN W..... | Texas..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BAKEWELL, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BALTZ, FREDERICK..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BARNIDGE, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BARRET, WINSTON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BATES, GEORGE W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BAYARD, J. FRANCIS..... | Indiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BEAKEY, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BEAL, J. WILBER..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BECK, FERMIN | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BECKLING, AUGUSTUS | Ohio..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BEIRING, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEIRNE, EDWARD P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BEIRNE, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEIRNE, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BERBERICH, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BERGIN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BERKLEY, CHARLES M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BERKLEY, GEORGE L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BERKLEY, ROBERT F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BENSBERG, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BERRIEN, EDWARD V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BESTOSO, EMMANUEL C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BIEDENSTEIN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BIRMINGHAM, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BLOCK, CELESTIN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BLOCK, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BLOW, TAYLOR A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BOARMAN, FRANCIS B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BOARMAN, JEROME..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BONFILS, THOMAS L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BONNET, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BORDLEY, DANIEL C..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BORMAN, WILLIAM..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BORO, JAMES | Tennessee..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BOSSE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BOURGEOIS, EUGENE..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BOURGEOIS, THEODULE, JR..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BOUVIER, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BOYLE, SYDNEY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BREARD, JOHN M..... | Louisiana..... | Philosophy. |
| BREARD, ROBERT M..... | Louisiana..... | Philosophy. |
| BRENNAN, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BROPHY, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BUCKNER, LUTHER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BULL, ALEXANDER..... | New Mexico..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BULL, CHARLES F..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BURKE, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BURNES, JAMES N..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BURNS, W. EDWARD..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BURNS, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BUSSELMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Mississippi..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BUTLER, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BUTLER, PIERCE N..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BYRNE, JOSEPH M..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CAFFERATA, ANGELO..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAFFERATA, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAIN, JAMES A..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CALDWELL, LUTHER..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CARPENTER, WALTER..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CARTAN, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CASSIL, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CECIL, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CHATARD, FERDINAND H..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| CHATARD, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CHAVEZ, JACOBO..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| CHENOT, LEON J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CHILDRESS, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CLARKSON, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CLARKSON, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CLEMENT, JAMES..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| CLEMENTS, AUGUSTUS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| COALE, ALBERT A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| COHICK, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CONROY, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CONWAY, JAMES J..... | Kansas..... | Rhet. Class. |
| CONWAY, WILLIAM P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| COOKE, MARDECAI..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| COOKE, RUTHERFORD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| COOPER, ALBERT W..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| COPPINGER, THOMAS H..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CRONAN, JOHN H..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| CULLEN, PAUL J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CUMMINGS, JOHN L..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DALY, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| D'ARCAMBAL, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DAVIS, CHARLES C..... | Alabama..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DAVIS, THEODORE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| DE LAAK, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DIONYSIUS, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DIRCKX, HENRY J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DIX, D. CARTER..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DONOVAN, TIMOTHY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DOWLING, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| DOWLING, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DRAKE, WILLIAM..... | Iowa..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DUBUQUE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DUFFY, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DUFFY, NESBITT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DUNLAP, GEORGE T..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DURKAN, JOHN Y..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| EDDY, JOHN J..... | Illinois..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ELDER, EUGENE J..... | Illinois..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| ETZEL, JOHN..... | Iowa..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FALLON, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FARISH, J. HAMILTON..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FEARONS, CHARLES..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| FINN, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FISHER, GEORGE F..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FITZGERALD, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FITZPATRICK, JOHN..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| FLYNN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FOGARTY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FOLEY, THEOBALD M..... | Texas..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FORTUNE, LAWRENCE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| FRENCH, WILLIAM M..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GALLEGOS, DONACIANO..... | Colorado T'y..... | Rudiments. |
| GARESCHIE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GAVAN, FRANCIS J..... | Indiana..... | Preparatory. |
| GERST, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GIBBONS, SAMUEL..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GLENN, JOHN..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GOLDEN, JAMES H..... | Mississippi..... | Rudiments. |
| GOODHUE, JOHN..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GOODWIN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GOREE, JAMES L..... | Arkansas..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GRATIOT, BUGNION..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| GRAVES, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GRAVES, THOMAS..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GRAVES, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GUILD, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| | | |
| HAGAN, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HAKE, LOUIS H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HANLY, CHARLES H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HANLY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HARRIS, ALFRED S..... | Louisiana..... | Rudiments. |
| HATTON, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HAYES, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HAZZARD, GEORGE B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HEALEY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HEBERT, THOMAS..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HECKER, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HEINTZ, MATTHIAS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HELM, EDWARD A..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HELMBACHER, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HIGGINS, RICHARD D..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HILKEMEYER, GERHARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HINDS, HOWELL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HINDS, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HOGAN, THOMAS S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HORINE, THOMAS J. B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HORN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| HORNSBY, LOUIS J | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| HUMES, CHARLES | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HUMES, RALPH W. | Missouri | Rhet. Class. |
| HURCK, CHARLES..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| HURCK, WILLIAM T..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JACOBS, DAVID..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JAMES, B. FRANCIS..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JAMES, SHAWL Y..... | Mississippi..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| JAMES, T. VICTOR | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JANSEN, WILLIAM | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JARAND, ALEXANDER..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JONES, AUGUSTIN B..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| JONES, CHARLES..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JONES, CHARLES G..... | Tennessee..... | Rudiments. |
| JONES, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| JONES, JAMES B | Tennessee..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, LOUIS H..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| JONES, WILLIAM B..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KARST, JEROME..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KEEVIL, ALBERT S..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KELLER, EUGENE..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| KELLY, JOSEPH | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| KENNEDY, JOHN P..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| KENNEDY, NICHOLAS..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| KERNION, ALFRED H..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KINSELLA, JOSEPH | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KIRCHER, JOHN J..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KIRKHAM, EDWARD..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KIRNAN, JOHN..... | Tennessee..... | Rudiments. |
| KLINGER, DAVID..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KLINGER, ROMANUS. | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KLOCKER, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, HENRY G | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KNAPP, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, THOMAS M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KNOTT, GEORGE H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KRIEGER, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| KUENER, RUDOLPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KUNZ, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| KUPFERLE, MARCELLUS V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Class. |
| LA BARGE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LA BARGE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LANDZETTEL, CLEMENT..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LANHAM, HACKNEY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LARKIN, THOMAS H..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LEAMASTER, ELIAS N..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LEWIS, CALLENDER I..... | Kentucky..... | Philosophy. |
| LINDELL, ALBERT..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LINK, SOLOMON A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LOHMAN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LONERGAN, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LONGE, PETER..... | Illinois..... | Preparatory. |
| LOWRY, DANIEL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LUCAS, HENRY V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LUNA, HENRY..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| LUNA, MELQUIADES..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| LUNA, SOLOMON..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| LUTKEWITTE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LYNCH, EDMUND R..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| MAGEVNEY, EUGENE A..... | Tennessee..... | Rhet. Class. |
| MAGNER, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MAGUIRE, JAMES F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MAGUIRE, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MAGUIRE, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MAHONEY, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MARTINEZ, DAVID..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MATHEWS, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MATTINGLY, COLUMBUS C..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| MATTINGLY, LAWRENCE..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MAUNTEL, BERNARD J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCALLISTER, ANDREW F..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| MCCARTNEY, SAMUEL F. X..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MCCARTNEY, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCCAULEY, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| McGRADE, JAMES..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| McGRATH, JOHN F. X..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| McKENZIE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MENGES, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| METCALFE, JAMES C..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| METTE, JOSEPH P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MEYER, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MIRON, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| MITCHELL, SAMUEL J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MITCHELL, STANLEY I..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MOONAN, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| MORRISEY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MULHALL, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MULLER, JACOB..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MURPHY, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MURPHY, VINCENT D..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MYERS, WILLIAM L..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MYLAN, PATRICK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MYLER, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| NASHE, T. DAUPHIN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| NEWCOMER, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| NEWMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| NORMAN, LAWRENCE F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| NORTON, PATRICK J..... | Kansas..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| NORTON, PORTER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| OBERMAYER, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OBERMAYER, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| O'BRIEN, THOMAS H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| OCHOA, TEODORO..... | Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| OFFERMAN, JOSEPH J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| O'NEIL, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ORTH, RICHARD A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| O'SHAUGHNESSY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OTERO, GILLIE L..... | Colorado T'y..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OTERO, PAGE..... | Colorado T'y..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| OTTENAD, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| OZANNE, HENRY A..... | Mississippi..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE, JOHN K..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PALLEN, CONDE B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PAPIN, TIMOTHY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PEAKE, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEREA, JOSEPH L..... | New Mexico..... | Rudiments. |
| PETERS, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PETERS, WILLIAM M..... | Arkansas..... | Rudiments. |
| PETRI, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PEZOLT, HENRY N..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEZOLT, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PHELAN, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PHELAN, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PHELAN, MANNING S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PHELAN, WALTER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PHILIBERT, LEON..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PHILIBERT, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PICOT, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PIQUENARD, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| POWERS, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PREE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| PREIL, GEORGE P..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PRICE, QUINTUS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PRIMM, VINCENT B..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| PROVENCHERE, FERDINAND..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PUTHOFF, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| QUATTMANN, BERNARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| QUINN, CONSTANTINE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| RABOTEAU, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RAYMOND, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RECTOR, PITCAIRN M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REID, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| REILLEY, J. EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| REIMBOLD, ERNEST..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| REKINGER, FRANCIS T..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| REX, WILLIAM S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| REYBURN, AMEDEE V..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| REYBURN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| REYNOLDS, BRYSON J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RING, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ROBBINS, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ROBINSON, JOSEPH M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ROQUET, HUGH D..... | Indiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RUTLEDGE, ROLLY..... | Alabama..... | Preparatory. |
| RYAN, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | Rudiments. |
| RYAN, JOHN F..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, PHILIP M..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, THOMAS J..... | Iowa..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, WILLIAM S..... | Indiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SALAZAR, MIGUEL..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| SANGUINETTE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SAXTON, FREDERICK E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SCHMITT, J. PETER..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SCHNAIDER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SCHOTTEN, JULIUS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SCHREINER, JACOB..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SCHULTE, F. JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SCHWEGMANN, AUGUSTUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCULLY, GEORGE V..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SEYMOUR, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SHEA, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SHEBLE, THEODORE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SHEERN, JOSEPH..... | Indiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SHEPHERD, WILLIAM D..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SHIELDS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHIELDS, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SLEVIN, ALBERT..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SLEVIN, EUGENE..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| SMITH, CHAMBERS W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SMITH, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SMITH, MARTIN J. S..... | Kentucky..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SOLARI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SOULARD, GASTON J..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| STAGG, ALEXANDER..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| STEIGELMAN, FRANCIS..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| STETTINIUS, DERICK J..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| STETTINIUS, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| STONE, WALTER..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| STRATMEYER, AUGUSTUS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SUGG, RALPH D..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SULLIVAN, LUTHER H..... | Arkansas..... | Rudiments. |
| SWENEY, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| TAUZIN, NUMA F..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| TAYLOR, T. MEREDITH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TAYLOR, SYLVESTER L..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| TEXADA, WILLIAM F..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| THATCHER, ALEXANDER P..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| THATCHER, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| THIBODEAUX, LOUIS..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| THRALLS, MARION..... | Indiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TILLMAN, ADOLPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TRANEL, C. HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| TROWBRIDGE, ARCHIBALD..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| VOGEL, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WAGEMANN, ARNOLD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WATSON, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WATSON, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WEBER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WERTHEIMER, WILLIAM C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WHEATON, WALTER V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WHITE, DAVID..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WIDEN, EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| WILLETT, HOWARD A..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| WILSON, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WITHNELL, WILLIAM W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| YORE, CHARLES J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| YORE, JAMES A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ZALLEE, BENJAMIN W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ZANGER, GEORGE..... | Minnesota..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ZIMLICH, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |

Total number of Students.....402.

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and of art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country ; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, situated near the city, is large and beautiful, with ample buildings, spacious groves, and recreation grounds. Here the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation, in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Thursday of June, when the annual commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Thursday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit, obtained by the students in the different classes, are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On the completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A.B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A.M. is obtained, by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Three times a year, Bulletins are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all, who can conveniently visit their parents, are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician daily visits the Institution. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum, sufficient to meet the expense, should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer, and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end,

of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents, living at a distance, should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters, sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed, "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, corner Ninth street and Washington avenue, St. Louis, Mo."



References.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MESSRS. E. CONERY & SON | New Orleans, La. |
| “ J. T. MOORE & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK..... | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & CO..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| G. GRIFFIN, Esq | “ “ |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY..... | “ “ |
| REV. F. X. LERAY..... | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON..... | Natchitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, Esq..... | Monroe, La. |
| H. FILHIOL, Esq..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LEBEAU, Esq..... | Point Coupée, La. |
| D. M. JARBOE, Esq..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. B. MIEGE, D.D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| RT. REV. J. B. LAMY, D.D..... | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| GEN. WM. F. THORNTON.. .. | Shelbyville, Ill. |
| J. C. METCALFE, M.D..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| T. C. BULL, Esq..... | Mesilla, N. M. |
| REV. L. VAN GORP | Helena, Montana T'y. |
| REV. J. MILLER..... | Jefferson City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. P. MACHEBŒUF, D.D..... | Denver, Colorado T'y. |
| REV. J. B. CHASSE..... | Terre Haute, Ind. |

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---------|
| Tuition, per session of ten months, in the Higher Classes, | - | - | \$60 00 |
| " " " in the Lower Classes, | - | - | 50 00 |
| " " " in the Preparatory Class, | - | - | 40 00 |

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, | - | - | - | - | \$125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | | | | | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months, | - | - | - | - | \$280 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months, | | | | | 20 00 |
| Physician's fee, per session of ten months, | - | - | - | - | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months, | - | - | - | - | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa, | - | - | - | - | 40 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the Apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for the Graduates, \$10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, \$5.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made except in the charge for board.

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages ; of Mental and Moral Philosophy ; of pure and mixed Mathematics ; and of Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class, which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises ; Gilmour's Bible History ; Mitchell's Geography ; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Higher).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Bullion's Grammar ; Exercises ; Græca Minora.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar ; Exercises ; Viri Romæ ; Nepos ; Cæsar.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Bullion's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.

ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution (Sargent's Standard Speaker).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

BOOK-KEEPING—(Nelson's).

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

GREEK—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; Demosthenes.

LATIN—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

ENGLISH—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy ; Johnston's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

GREEK—Demosthenes ; Plato ; Euripides, or Sophocles ; Composition.

LATIN—Horace ; Cicero ; Tacitus ; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric ; Quintillian ; Debates ; Oratorical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy (continued) ; Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor ; Dissertations and Discussions by the students.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry ; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmsted—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English Education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Higher).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Reeve's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History.

BOOK-KEEPING—Nelson's.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (Mill's Blair) ; Composition ; Debates ; Bowen's Logic ; Fredet's Ancient History ; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry ; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on literary, historical, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall which is elegantly fitted up, and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS:

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| MR. TH. VAN DE MOORTELO, S. J., | - | - | | | | | <i>President.</i> |
| “ E. BACA, | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ C. I. LEWIS, | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| “ J. W. BAKER, | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| “ J. M. BREARD, | } | | | | | | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ J. N. BURNES, | | - | - | - | - | - | |

The Philharmonic Society

was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1838. Its object is to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS:

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| REV. W. H. HILL, S. J., | - | - | - | <i>President.</i> |
| MR. L. R. BERGERON, | - | - | - | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ C. J. RICHTER, | - | - | - | <i>Director of Orchestra.</i> |
| “ H. VOGT, | - | - | - | <i>Director of Cornet Band.</i> |
| “ J. M. BREARD, | - | - | - | <i>Sec’y and Treasurer.</i> |
| “ J. DOWLING, | } | - | - | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ E. R. LYNCH, | | | | |
| “ J. B. LABARGE, | } | - | - | <i>Librarians.</i> |
| “ N. F. TAUZIN, | | | | |

The Students' Library

was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| MR. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J., | - - - | <i>President.</i> |
| " J. W. BAKER, | - - - - - | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " J. M. BREARD, | - - - - - | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " J. F. RYAN, | - - - - - | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " M. SALAZAR, | } - - - - - | <i>Censors.</i> |
| " J. B. JONES, | | |
| " N. F. TAUZIN, | | |
| " R. M. BREARD, | } - - - - - | <i>Librarians.</i> |
| " E. BACA, | | |
| " H. A. WILLETT, | | |

The Students' Reading-Room Association

was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS:

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| MR. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J., | - - - - - | <i>President.</i> |
| " J. W. BAKER, | - - - - - | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " C. I. LEWIS, | - - - - - | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " J. J. CONWAY, | - - - - - | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " J. F. RYAN, | - - - - - | <i>Censor.</i> |
| " T. H. COPPINGER, | } - - - - - | <i>Directors.</i> |
| " J. BORO, | | |

Forty-third Annual Commencement.

JUNE 27, 1872.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A.M. WAS CONFERRED ON

LOUIS A. LEBEAU, A.B.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED ON

ELEUTERIO BACA,

JOHN M. BREARD,

ROBERT M. BREARD,

CALLENDER I. LEWIS,

EDMUND R. LYNCH.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

CALLENDER I. LEWIS.

Award of Premiums.



Excellent Department.

The following Students were distinguished for Excellent Department during the session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| BOYLE J. ADAMS, | LOUIS GARESCHÉ, |
| AMADO L. BACA, | THOMAS A. GRAVES, |
| DOMINGO N. BACA, | THOMAS HEBERT, |
| ELEUTERIO BACA, | THOMAS S. HOGAN, |
| FRANCISCO BACA, | THOMAS J. B. HORINE, |
| VALENTINE BACA, | LOUIS HORNSBY, |
| JOHN W. BAKER, | RALPH W. HUMES, |
| PAUL BAKEWELL, | JOSEPH KINSELLA, |
| GEORGE W. BATES, | JOHN J. KIRCHER, |
| CHARLES L. BAUMGARTNER, | JOHN B. LA BARGE, |
| FERMIN BECK, | ELIAS N. LEAMASTER, |
| FRANCIS BERBERICH, | LOUIS LUTKEWITTE, |
| DANIEL C. BORDLEY, | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, |
| LOUIS BOSSE, | THOMAS MAGNER, |
| ROBERT M. BREARD, | DAVID MARTINEZ, |
| MICHAEL BRENNAN, | LAWRENCE MATTINGLY, |
| W. EDWARD BURNS, | HENRY MEYER, |
| JAMES CLEMENT, | PATRICK MYLAN, |
| JAMES J. CONWAY, | PATRICK J. NORTON, |
| THOMAS H. COPPINGER, | JOHN O'SHAUGHNESSY, |
| TIMOTHY DONOVAN, | RICHARD PETERS, |
| JOHN DOWLING, | FREDERICK PETRI, |
| GEORGE T. DUNLAP, | WILLIAM F. POWERS, |
| JOHN Y. DURKAN, | GEORGE P. PREIL, |
| JOHN J. EDDY, | QUINTUS PRICE, |
| HENRY FALLON, | JOHN F. RYAN, |
| CHARLES FEARONS, | MIGUEL SALAZAR, |

J. PETER SCHMITT,
EUGENE SLEVIN,
EDWARD SMITH,
ALEXANDER STAGG,
AUGUSTUS STRATMEYER,

T. MEREDITH TAYLOR,
C. HENRY TRANEL,
ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE,
HENRY WATSON,
JOHN WATSON,

WILLIAM WERTHEIMER.

By a vote of the Students the *medal* was awarded, among the boarders, to JOHN F. RYAN ; among the day-scholars, to LOUIS GARESCHE.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

JOHN ADAMS,
WILLIAM H. BAUMGARTNER,
WILLIAM BEIRNE,
THOMAS L. BONFILS,
ALFRED BOUVIER,
JAMES A. CAIN,
RICHARD DALY,
FRANCIS D'ARCAMBAL,
HENRY DE LAAK,
LOUIS DUBUQUE,
FRANCIS FINN,
EDWARD GERST,
BUGNION GRATIOT,
MATTHIAS HEINTZ,
EDWARD JONES,
WILLIAM B. JONES,

ALFRED KERNION,
FRANCIS KLOEKER,
JOHN J. KNAPP,
CLEMENT LANDZETTEL,
DANIEL LOWRY,
JAMES F. MAGUIRE,
JOSEPH P. METTE,
JACOB MUELLER,
JAMES H. MURPHY,
JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN,
RICHARD D. ORTH,
JULIUS SCHOTTEN,
F. JOSEPH SCHULTE,
JOHN B. SHIELDS,
ALBERT SLEVIN,
JOSEPH SOLARI,

WILLIAM F. TEXADA.

By a vote of the Students the *medal* was awarded, among the boarders, to RICHARD A. ORTH ; among the day-scholars, to DANIEL LOWRY.

Diligence.

The following Students were distinguished, during the Session,
for diligent application to their studies :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| BOYLE J. ADAMS, | JOHN J. KIRCHER, |
| CHARLES ADAMS, | JOHN B. LA BARGE, |
| AMADO L. BACA, | ELIAS N. LEAMASTER, |
| DOMINGO N. BACA, | JOHN F. LOHMAN, |
| FRANCISCO BACA, | EDWARD LONERGAN, |
| VALENTINE BACA, | LOUIS LUTKEWITTE, |
| GEORGE W. BATES, | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY, |
| CHARLES L. BAUMGARTNER, | JOHN J. MAHONEY, |
| FERMIN BECK, | DAVID MARTINEZ, |
| FRANCIS BERBERICH, | ANDREW F. McALLISTER, |
| JAMES BORO, | HENRY MEYER, |
| LOUIS BOSSE, | GEORGE P. MIRON, |
| MICHAEL BRENNAN, | PATRICK J. NORTON, |
| JAMES N. BURNES, | JOHN O'SHAUGHNESSY, |
| LUTHER CALDWELL, | WALTER PHELAN, |
| JAMES CLEMENT, | GEORGE P. PREIL, |
| JAMES J. CONWAY, | AMEDEE V. REYBURN, |
| THOMAS H. COPPINGER, | THOMAS J. REYBURN, |
| TIMOTHY DONOVAN, | HUGH D. ROQUET, |
| JOSEPH DUFFY, | JOHN F. RYAN, |
| GEORGE T. DUNLAP, | MIGUEL SALAZAR, |
| JOHN Y. DURKAN, | J. PETER SCHMITT, |
| JOHN J. EDDY, | THEODORE SIEBLE, |
| THOMAS FITZGERALD, | EUGENE SLEVIN, |
| LOUIS GARESCHÉ, | ALEXANDER STAGG, |
| SAMUEL GIBBONS, | FRANCIS STEIGELMAN, |
| THOMAS GRAVES, | WALTER STONE, |
| CHARLES H. HANLY, | AUGUSTUS STRATMEYER, |
| JAMES HANLY, | C. HENRY TRANEL, |
| THOMAS HEBERT, | ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE, |
| LOUIS HORNSBY, | HENRY WATSON, |
| CHARLES JONES, | WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER, |
| JOSEPH KINSELLA, | HOWARD A. WILLETT. |

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

JOHN ADAMS,
ANTONIO J. BACA,
FREDERICK BALTZ,
WILLIAM BEIRNE,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,
THOMAS L. BONFILS,
ALFRED BOUVIER,
JAMES A. CAIN,
WILLIAM CLARKSON,
JOHN L. CUMMINGS,
RICHARD DALY,
FRANCIS D'ARCAMBAL,
HENRY DE LAAK,
JAMES DOWLING,
LOUIS DUBUQUE,
NESBITT DUFFY,
EUGENE J. ELDER,
J. HAMILTON FARISH,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
FRANCIS J. GAVAN,
EDWARD GERST,
BUGNION GRATIOT,
ALFRED S. HARRIS,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,
AUGUSTIN B. JONES,

EDWARD JONES,
WILLIAM B. JONES,
FRANCIS KLÖCKER,
JOHN B. KRIEGER,
CLEMENT LANDZETTEL,
DANIEL LOWRY,
HENRY V. LUCAS,
JAMES H. MAGUIRE,
JACOB MUELLER,
WILLIAM A. NEWMAN,
SAMUEL OBERMAYER,
JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN,
RICHARD A. ORTH,
PAGE OTERO,
BRYSON J. REYNOLDS,
ROLLY RUTLEDGE,
JULIUS SCHOTTEN,
F. JOSEPH SCHULTE,
EDWARD SEYMOUR,
ALBERT SLEVIN,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
MARTIN J. S. SMITH,
LUTHER H. SULLIVAN,
WILLIAM F. TEXADA,
JOSEPH WEBER.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES J. CONWAY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | VINCENT B. PRIMM. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |
| | HOWARD A. WILLETT. |
| | JOHN F. BERGIN. |
| | JOSEPH ACHTERMAN. |
| | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| | RALPH W. HUMES. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JAMES J. CONWAY. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | GEORGE BATES. |
| | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |
| | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| | RALPH W. HUMES. |
| | FRANCIS B. BOARMAN. |
| | THOMAS J. RYAN. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES J. CONWAY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | VINCENT B. PRIMM. |
| | THOMAS J. RYAN. |
| | HOWARD A. WILLETT. |
| | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |
| | GEORGE W. BATES. |

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | JAMES N. BURNES. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | RALPH W. HUMES. |
| | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |

LATIN.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | JAMES N. BURNES. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |
| | RALPH W. HUMES. |

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JAMES N. BURNES. |
| | RALPH W. HUMES. |

ENGLISH ORATION.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JAMES N. BURNES. |
| | RALPH W. HUMES. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | JAMES N. BURNES. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | RALPH W. HUMES. |
| | EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY. |

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

JAMES J. CONWAY.

POETRY.

GREEK.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS J. REYBURN. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | LOUIS J. HORNSBY. |
| | VINCENT B. PRIMM. |
| | AMEDEE V. REYBURN. |
| | GASTON J. SOULARD. |

LATIN.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>Premium.</i> | { THOMAS J. REYBURN, ALFRED BOUVIER, } <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | AMEDEE V. REYBURN. |
| | GASTON J. SOULARD. |
| | JOHN F. BERGIN. |
| | HOWARD A. WILLETT. |

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | HOWARD A. WILLETT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS J. REYBURN. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| | JOHN F. BERGIN. |
| | GASTON J. SOULARD. |
| | LOUIS J. HORNSBY. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FERDINAND H. CHIATARD. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | AMEDEE V. REYBURN. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| | VINCENT B. PRIMM. |
| | THOMAS J. REYBURN. |
| | JOHN F. BERGIN. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | VINCENT B. PRIMM. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | AMEDEE V. REYBURN. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| | HOWARD A. WILLETT. |
| | THOMAS J. REYBURN. |
| | LOUIS J. HORNSBY. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-----------------------|
| JOHN F. BERGIN, 3. |
| LOUIS J. HORNSBY, 3. |
| GASTON J. SOULARD, 3. |

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LOUIS GARESCHÉ. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH. |
| | EUGENE SLEVIN. |
| | JOHN J. KNAPP. |
| | WILLIAM B. JONES. |

GREEK.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCISCO BACA. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD MENGES. |
| | WILLIAM B. JONES. |
| | LOUIS H. JONES. |
| | TIMOTHY DONOVAN. |

LATIN.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD MENGES. |
| | FRANCISCO BACA. |
| | CHARLES ADAMS. |
| | WILLIAM B. JONES. |

ENGLISH.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD MENGES. |
| | EUGENE SLEVIN. |
| | LOUIS H. JONES. |
| | CHARLES ADAMS. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LOUIS GARESCHÉ. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH. |
| | LOUIS H. JONES. |
| | EDWARD MENGES. |
| | TIMOTHY DONOVAN. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN J. KNAPP. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EUGENE SLEVIN. |
| | CHARLES ADAMS. |
| | JOHN B. LA BARGE. |
| | TIMOTHY DONOVAN. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|----------------------|
| EDWARD MENGES, 4. |
| CHARLES ADAMS, 3. |
| LOUIS H. JONES, 3. |
| WILLIAM B. JONES, 3. |
| TIMOTHY DONOVAN, 3. |

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

| |
|------------------|
| EUGENE J. ELDER. |
|------------------|

BOOK-KEEPING.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | { EUGENE SLEVIN, | } <i>equal.</i> |
| | CHARLES FEARONS, | |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD MENGES. | |
| | RICHARD A. ORTH. | |
| | CHARLES ADAMS. | |
| | EDMUND WIDEN. | |

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | CHARLES L. BAUMGARTNER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | PAGE OTERO. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD SMITH. |
| | WALTER STONE. |
| | EDWARD KIRKHAM. |
| | HENRY WATSON. |
| | NESBITT DUFFY. |
| | FREDERICK PETRI. |

GREEK.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | PAGE OTERO. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | NESBITT DUFFY. |
| | JOSEPH WEBER. |
| | FREDERICK PETRI. |
| | CHARLES L. BAUMGARTNER. |
| | EDWARD V. BERRIEN. |
| | WILLIAM A. NEWMAN. |

LATIN.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | NESBITT DUFFY. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD V. BERRIEN. |
| | FREDERICK PETRI. |
| | PAGE OTERO. |
| | JOHN HINDS. |
| | JOSEPH WEBER. |
| | EDWARD SMITH. |

ENGLISH.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FREDERICK PETRI. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | NESBITT DUFFY. |
| | PAGE OTERO. |
| | EDWARD SMITH. |
| | HENRY WATSON. |
| | ALFRED H. KERNION. |
| | JOSEPH WEBER. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | NESBITT DUFFY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | RUTHERFORD COOKE. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| | WALTER STONE. |
| | ALFRED H. KERNION. |
| | PAGE OTERO. |
| | EDWARD SMITH. |
| | EDWARD V. BERRIEN. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RUTHERFORD COOKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | MARSHALL MCKENZIE. |
| | PAGE OTERO. |
| | WALTER STONE. |
| | EDWARD V. BERRIEN. |
| | JOHN HINDS. |
| | HENRY V. LUCAS. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-----------------------|
| EDWARD V. BERRIEN, 4. |
| EDWARD SMITH, 4. |
| JOSEPH WEBER, 3. |

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

JOHN ETZEL.

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN K. PAGE. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | ANTONIO J. BACA. |
| | JOSEPH SOLARI. |
| | FRANCIS FINN. |
| | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| | DOMINGO N. BACA. |
| | HENRY FALLON. |

LATIN.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOSEPH SOLARI. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| | ANTONIO J. BACA. |
| | RICHARD D. HIGGINS. |
| | AUGUSTUS BECKLING. |
| | DOMINGO N. BACA. |
| | JOSEPH STETTINIUS. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOSEPH SOLARI. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | THEOBALD M. FOLEY. |
| | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| | DOMINGO N. BACA. |
| | CHARLES HUMES. |
| | RICHARD D. HIGGINS. |
| | JOHN ADAMS. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOSEPH SOLARI. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | THEOBALD M. FOLEY. |
| | AUGUSTUS BECKLING. |
| | RICHARD D. HIGGINS. |
| | JOHN ADAMS. |
| | ANTONIO J. BACA. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOSEPH SOLARI. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | AUGUSTUS BECKLING. |
| | J. HAMILTON FARISH. |
| | JOHN ADAMS. |
| | DOMINGO N. BACA. |
| | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| | WILLIAM A. BUSSELMAN. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Premium.</i> | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{AUGUSTUS BECKLING.} \\ \text{THEOBALD M. FOLEY.} \end{array} \right\} \text{equal.}$ |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| | JOSEPH SOLARI. |
| | WILLIAM A. BUSSELMAN. |
| | JOHN K. PAGE. |
| | DOMINGO N. BACA. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|------------------------|
| F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. 6. |
| DOMINGO N. BACA. 5. |
| JOHN ADAMS. 3. |
| RICHARD D. HIGGINS. 3. |
| ANTONIO J. BACA. 3. |

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLØEKER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | FRANCIS J. CHATARD. |
| | JACOB MUELLER. |
| | THOMAS FITZGERALD. |
| | JEROME KARST. |
| | ALEXANDER BULL. |
| | JEROME BOARMAN. |

LATIN.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLØEKER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN GRAVES. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| | JOHN J. KIRCHER. |
| | ALBERT SLEVIN. |
| | JACOB MUELLER. |
| | THOMAS RYAN. |
| | STANLEY I. MITCHELL. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLØEKER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JACOB MUELLER. |
| | JOHN GRAVES. |
| | SHAWL Y. JAMES. |
| | THOMAS FITZGERALD. |
| | ALBERT SLEVIN. |
| | ALEXANDER BULL. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN GRAVES. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JACOB MUELLER. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JAMES McGRADE. |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. |
| | THOMAS FITZGERALD. |
| | WILLIAM D. SHEPHERD. |
| | JOHN J. KIRCHER. |
| | JEROME KARST. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JACOB MUELLER. |
| | ALEXANDER BULL. |
| | FRANCIS J. CHATARD. |
| | THOMAS M. KNAPP. |
| | WILLIAM D. SHEPHERD. |
| | JOHN FOGARTY. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JACOB MUELLER. |
| | ALBERT SLEVIN. |
| | SHAWL Y. JAMES. |
| | ALEXANDER BULL. |
| | JOHN FLYNN. |
| | THOMAS FITZGERALD. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-----------------------|
| ALEXANDER BULL, 4. |
| THOMAS FITZGERALD, 4. |
| ALBERT SLEVIN, 3. |

 •

 RUDIMENTS.

 CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | HENRY DE LAAK. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | PAUL J. CULLEN. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | FRANCIS J. BURNS. |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE. |
| | J. EUGENE REILLEY. |
| | HENRY A. OZANNE. |
| | C. HENRY TRANEL. |
| | J. PETER SCHMITT. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | HENRY DE LAAK. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALFRED S. HARRIS. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JOSEPH L. PEREA. |
| | J. PETER SCHMITT. |
| | JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN. |
| | PAUL J. CULLEN. |
| | LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE. |
| | HENRY A. OZANNE. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | HENRY DE LAAK. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | J. WILBER BEAL. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | WILLIAM M. PETERS. |
| | AUGUSTIN B. JONES. |
| | ALFRED S. HARRIS. |
| | LUTHER H. SULLIVAN. |
| | LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE. |
| | J. PETER SCHMITT. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | HENRY DE LAAK. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | J. PETER SCHMITT. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | AUGUSTIN B. JONES. |
| | J. EUGENE REILLEY. |
| | JOSEPH L. PEREA. |
| | WILLIAM CLARKSON. |
| | C. HENRY TRANEL. |
| | JAMES H. GOLDEN. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE, 3.

HENRY A. OZANNE, 2.

AUGUSTIN B. JONES, 2.

JOSEPH L. PEREA, 2.

C. HENRY TRANEL, 2.

J. EUGENE REILLEY, 2.

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

FRANCIS J. BURNS.

THOMAS H. O'BRIEN.

JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN.



COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate, for the completion of the Commercial Course, was conferred upon :

AMADO L. BACA,
JOHN W. BAKER,
GEORGE W. BATES,
TAYLOR A. BLOW,
FRANCIS B. BOARMAN,
THEODULE BOURGEOIS, JR.,
JAMES CLEMENT,
JOSEPH GARNEAU,
THOMAS A. GRAVES,
THOMAS GRAVES,
JAMES B. JONES,
LAWRENCE MATTINGLY,
SAMUEL F. X. McCARTNEY,
QUINTUS PRICE,
JOHN F. RYAN,
THOMAS J. RYAN,
MIGUEL SALAZAR.

The Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the class, was awarded to

GEORGE W. BATES.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JOHN FITZPATRICK. |
| | EDWARD A. MATHEWS. |
| | JOSEPH GOODWIN. |
| | WILLIAM F. POWERS. |
| | W. EDWARD BURNS. |
| | HENRY MEYER. |

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | ELIAS N. LEAMASTER. |
| | WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER. |
| | JOSEPH GOODWIN. |
| | BOYLE J. ADAMS. |
| | GEORGE T. DUNLAP. |
| | PATRICK J. NORTON. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ELIAS N. LEAMASTER. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE. |
| | JOSEPH GOODWIN. |
| | WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER. |
| | THOMAS H. COPPINGER. |
| | JOHN FITZPATRICK. |
| | LOUIS LUTKEWITTE. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | CHARLES H. HANLY. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JOSEPH GOODWIN. |

Distinguished.

WILLIAM F. POWERS.
 ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE.
 HENRY MEYER.
 GEORGE T. DUNLAP.
 PATRICK J. NORTON.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOSEPH GOODWIN, 4.
 GEORGE T. DUNLAP, 2.
 JOHN FITZPATRICK, 2.
 HENRY MEYER, 2.
 PATRICK J. NORTON, 2.
 WILLIAM F. POWERS, 2.
 WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER, 2.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.

THOMAS H. COPPINGER.

Second Prem.

ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE.

Distinguished.

THOMAS HEBERT.
 ELIAS N. LEAMASTER.
 PATRICK J. NORTON.
 WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER.
 HENRY MEYER.
 BOYLE J. ADAMS.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS—DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.

JOHN L. CUMMINGS.

Second Prem.

EDWARD LONERGAN.

Distinguished.

GEORGE P. PREIL.
 JAMES H. MAGUIRE.
 MARCELLUS O. KUPFERLE.
 WILLIAM JANSEN.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN L. CUMMINGS. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | GEORGE P. PREIL. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | FRANCIS STEIGELMAN. |
| | SAMUEL OBERMAYER. |
| | JOSEPH RING. |
| | WILLIAM JANSEN. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD LONERGAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | GEORGE P. PREIL. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | FRANCIS CAFFERATA. |
| | WILLIAM F. MULHALL. |
| | JOHN B. BLOCK. |
| | FRANCIS STEIGELMAN. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Premium.</i> | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{EDWARD LONERGAN.} \\ \text{GEORGE P. PREIL.} \end{array} \right\} \text{equal.}$ |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JULIUS SCHOTTEN. |
| | SAMUEL OBERMAYER. |
| | JOHN L. CUMMINGS. |
| | WILLIAM F. MULHALL. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|------------------------|
| WILLIAM JANSEN. 2. |
| SAMUEL OBERMAYER, 2. |
| FRANCIS STEIGELMAN, 2. |
| WILLIAM F. MULHALL, 2. |

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS—DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER STAGG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD SEYMOUR. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | HUGH D. ROQUET. |
| | DAVID JACOBS. |
| | JOSEPH DUFFY. |
| | JOHN J. MAHONEY. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER STAGG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD SEYMOUR. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | HUGH D. ROQUET. |
| | FREDERICK BALTZ. |
| | LUTHER CALDWELL. |
| | CLEMENT LANDZETTEL. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER STAGG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FREDERICK BALTZ. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | HUGH D. ROQUET. |
| | JOHN GOODHUE. |
| | EDWARD SEYMOUR. |
| | LUTHER CALDWELL. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER STAGG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FREDERICK BALTZ. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD SEYMOUR. |
| | HUGH D. ROQUET. |
| | CLEMENT LANDZETTEL. |
| | JOHN GOODHUE. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

HUGH D. ROQUET, 4.
 CLEMENT LANDZETTEL, 2.
 LUTHER CALDWELL, 2.
 JOHN GOODHUE, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS ADAMS. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS D'ARCAMBAL. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | DAVID BACA. |
| | DAVID MARTINEZ. |
| | JOHN P. BURKE. |
| | AUGUSTUS J. CLEMENTS. |
| | T. MEREDITH TAYLOR. |
| | ROBERT F. BERKLEY. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | { DAVID MARTINEZ. THOMAS L. BONFILS. } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | PORTER NORTON. | |
| | THOMAS ADAMS. | |
| | RUDOLPH KUENER. | |
| | T. VICTOR JAMES. | |
| | BRYSON J. REYNOLDS. | |
| | JOHN F. LOHMAN. | |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS L. BONFILS. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | PORTER NORTON. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | THOMAS ADAMS. |

Distinguished.

RUDOLPH KUENER.
 BRYSON J. REYNOLDS.
 T. VICTOR JAMES.
 DAVID MARTINEZ.
 JOHN P. BURKE.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.

JOHN F. LOHMAN.

Second Prem.

THOMAS L. BONFILS.

Distinguished.

RUDOLPH KUENER.
 DAVID MARTINEZ.
 THOMAS ADAMS.
 PORTER NORTON.
 T. VICTOR JAMES.
 SYDNEY BOYLE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

RUDOLPH KUENER, 3.
 T. VICTOR JAMES, 3.
 BRYSON J. REYNOLDS, 2.
 JOHN P. BURKE, 2.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.

JOSEPH CLARKSON.

Second Prem.

EDWARD JONES.

Distinguished.

RICHARD DALY.
 LAWRENCE FORTUNE.
 WILLIAM H. BAUMGARTNER.
 BUGNION GRATIOT.
 ALEXANDER P. THATCHER.
 PAUL SWENEY.

READING AND SPELLING.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | PAUL SWENEY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WILLIAM BEIRNE. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD JONES. |
| | ROLLY RUTLEDGE. |
| | BUGNION GRATIOT. |
| | JAMES HOGAN. |
| | LAWRENCE FORTUNE. |
| | JOHN B. SHIELDS. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD JONES. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | BUGNION GRATIOT. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | WILLIAM BEIRNE. |
| | ROLLY RUTLEDGE. |
| | RICHARD DALY. |
| | JOSEPH CLARKSON. |
| | SYLVESTER L. TAYLOR. |
| | LAWRENCE FORTUNE. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD JONES. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JAMES DOWLING. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | WILLIAM ALBRIGHT. |
| | LAWRENCE FORTUNE. |
| | WILLIAM H. BAUMGARTNER. |
| | MATTHIAS HEINTZ. |
| | GEORGE HAZZARD. |
| | FRANCIS J. GAVAN. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|----------------------------|
| LAWRENCE FORTUNE, 3. |
| WILLIAM H. BAUMGARTNER, 2. |
| RICHARD DALY, 2. |
| ROLLY RUTLEDGE, 2. |

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALFRED H. KERNION. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EUGENE SLEVIN. |
| | CHARLES F. BULL. |
| | TIMOTHY PAPIN. |
| | NUMA F. TAUZIN. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES A. CAIN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN B. LA BARGE. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | TIMOTHY DONOVAN. |
| | ALBERT SLEVIN. |
| | LOUIS BOSSE. |
| | HENRY A. OZANNE. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | HENRY S. LA BARGE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | CONSTANTINE QUINN. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JEROME KARST. |
| | T. VICTOR JAMES. |
| | JOHN H. CRONAN. |
| | SHAWL Y. JAMES. |

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FREDERICK PETRI. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| | FRANCIS KLEEKER. |
| | JOHN B. KRIEGER. |
| | JOSEPH WEBER. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | GEORGE T. DUNLAP. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | EDWARD SEYMOUR. |
| | WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER. |
| | JAMES H. MURPHY. |
| | MARCELLUS O. KUPFERLE. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN L. CUMMINGS. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | LOUIS J. DUBUQUE. |
| | HUGH D. ROQUET. |
| | ELIAS N. LEAMASTER. |
| | JOSEPH STETTINIUS. |
| | THEOBALD M. FOLEY. |
| | GEORGE F. FISHER. |

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | BERNARD J. MAUNTEL. |
| | WILLIAM JANSEN. |
| | VALENTINE BACA. |
| | DOMINGO N. BACA. |
| | THOMAS FITZGERALD. |
| | WILLIAM W. WITHNELL. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | PAGE OTERO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER BULL. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | FRANCIS CAFFERATA. |

Distinguished.

JOHN ETZEL.
ALFRED H. KERNION.
AUGUSTUS BECKLING.
JOHN L. CUMMINGS.
JOHN B. KRIEGER.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.

LAWRENCE FORTUNE.

Second Prem.

JAMES DOWLING.

Distinguished.

FRANCIS GAVAN.
MATTHIAS HEINTZ.
BUGNION GRATIOT.
WILLIAM BEIRNE.
HENRY GUILD.
WILLIAM H. BAUMGARTNER.



THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED
IN THE
Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

JOSEPH ACHTERMAN,
BOYLE J. ADAMS,
DOMINGO N. BACA,
FRANCISCO BACA,
GEORGE W. BATES,
CHARLES L. BAUMGARTNER,
GEORGE BEIRING,
WILLIAM BENSBERG,
FRANCIS B. BOARMAN,
WILLIAM BORMAN,
JAMES BORO,
JAMES N. BURNES,
W. EDWARD BURNS,
LUTHER CALDWELL,
JAMES J. CONWAY,
MARDECHAI COOKE,
RUTHERFORD COOKE,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JOHN H. CRONAN,
TIMOTHY DONOVAN,
JOSEPH DUFFY,
GEORGE T. DUNLAP,

CHARLES E. FEARONS,
THOMAS FITZGERALD,
THEOBALD M. FOLEY,
LOUIS GARESCHÉ,
SAMUEL GIBBONS,
JOSEPH GOODWIN,
THOMAS A. GRAVES,
THOMAS GRAVES,
CHARLES H. HANLY,
THOMAS HEBERT,
JOHN HINDS,
LOUIS J. HORNSBY,
T. VICTOR JAMES,
CHARLES JONES,
LOUIS H. JONES,
JOHN J. KIRCHER,
RUDOLPH KUENER,
JOHN B. LA BARGE,
ELIAS N. LEAMASTER,
JOHN F. LOHMAN,
EDWARD LONERGAN,
LOUIS LUTKEWITTE,

EUGENE A. MAGEVNEY,
THOMAS MAGNER,
DAVID MARTINEZ,
ANDREW F. McALLISTER,
SAMUEL F. X. McCARTNEY.
EDWARD MENGES,
HENRY MEYER.
PATRICK J. NORTON,
PORTER NORTON,
FREDERICK PETRI,
MANNING S. PHELAN,
WILLIAM F. POWERS,
GEORGE P. PREIL,
QUINTUS PRICE,
AMEDEE V. REYBURN,
THOMAS J. REYBURN,

HUGH D. ROQUET,
JOHN F. RYAN,
WILLIAM S. RYAN,
MIGUEL SALAZAR,
J. PETER SCHMITT,
EUGENE SLEVIN,
EDWARD SMITH,
ALEXANDER STAGG,
FRANCIS STEIGELMAN,
WALTER STONE,
LOUIS THIBODEAUX,
ARCHIBALD TROWBRIDGE,
HENRY WATSON,
WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER,
HOWARD A. WILLETT,
WILLIAM W. WITHNELL.



JUNIOR STUDENTS.

JOHN ADAMS,
THOMAS ADAMS,
ANTONIO J. BACA,
LIBRADO BACA,
FREDERICK BALTZ,
WILLIAM H. BAUMGARTNER,
AUGUSTUS BECKLING,
WILLIAM BEIRNE,
EDWARD V. BERRIEN,
JEROME BOARMAN,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,
THOMAS L. BONFILS,
JOHN P. BONNET,
ALFRED BOUVIER,
ALEXANDER BULL,
JOHN P. BURKE,
WILLIAM A. BUSSELMAN,
JAMES A. CAIN,
FRANCIS J. CHATARD,
JOSEPH CLARKSON,
WILLIAM CLARKSON,
PAUL J. CULLEN,
CHARLES C. DAVIS,
HENRY DE LAAK,
NESBITT DUFFY,
EUGENE J. ELDER,
JOHN ETZEL,
JOHN FITZPATRICK,

JOHN FLYNN,
LAWRENCE FORTUNE,
FRANCIS T. GAVAN,
EDWARD GERST,
JOHN GOODHUE,
BUGNION GRATIOT,
JOHN A. GRAVES,
JAMES HEALEY,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,
JAMES HOGAN,
AUGUSTIN B. JONES,
CHARLES G. JONES,
EDWARD JONES,
JEROME KARST,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
FRANCIS KLOEKER,
JOHN J. KNAPP,
CLEMENT LANDZETTEL,
DANIEL LOWRY,
THOMAS MCCARTNEY,
JACOB MUELLER,
JAMES H. MURPHY,
RICHARD D. ORTH,
PAGE B. OTERO,
JOHN K. PAGE,
GEORGE H. REID,
BRYSON J. REYNOLDS,
ROLLY RUTLEDGE,

THOMAS RYAN,
JULIUS SCHOTTEN,
F. JOSEPH SCHULTE,
EDWARD SEYMOUR,
JOHN B. SHIELDS,

ALBERT SLEVIN,
MARTIN J. S. SMITH,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
JOSEPH STETTINIUS,
WILLIAM F. TEXADA,

JOSEPH WEBER.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 2, 1872.



Forty-Second Annual Commencement.

JUNE 29, 1872.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

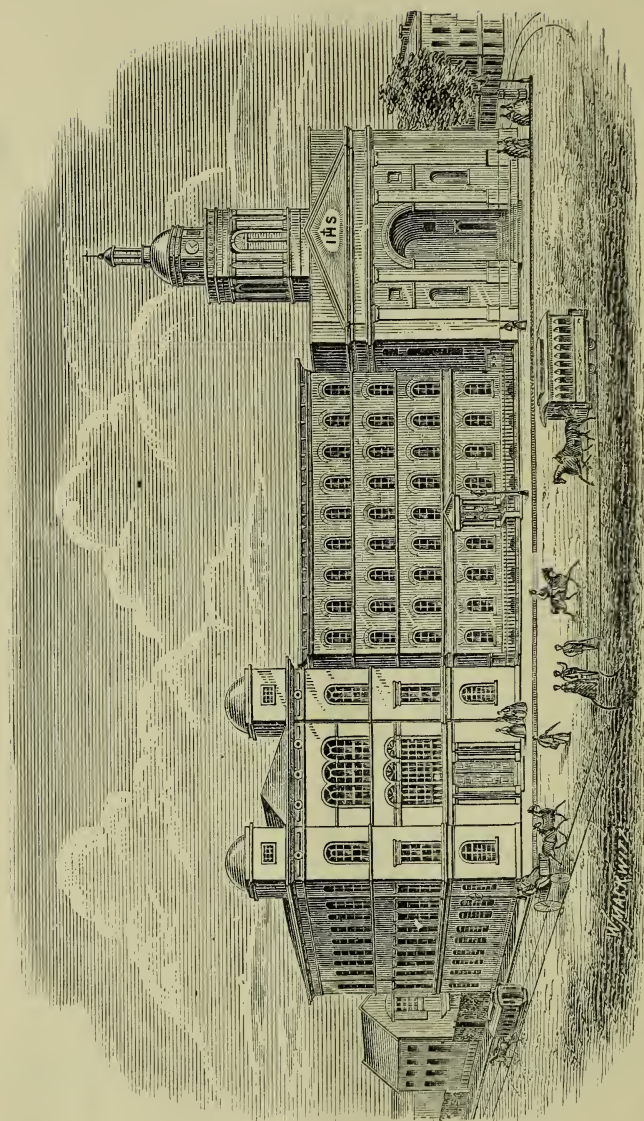
| | |
|--|-----------------|
| ENTREE—MARCH, (Band)..... | <i>Piefke.</i> |
| MUSIC—Overture, "Norma," (Orchestra)..... | <i>Bellini.</i> |
| LATIN ORATION—VERITAS..... | ELEUTERIO BACA. |
| ORATION—THE WONDERS OF CREATION..... | JOHN M. BREARD. |
| MUSIC—Cuckoo and Cricket Polka, (Orch.)..... | <i>Herzog.</i> |
| LECTURE—SOUND..... | THOMAS J. RYAN. |

MUSIC.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| ORATION—AMERICA AS IT WAS AND AS IT IS..... | ROBERT M. BREARD. |
| ORATION—STATE EDUCATION. Valedictory..... | CALENDER I. LEWIS. |
| MUSIC—ANVIL CHORUS from "Il Trovatore"..... | <i>Verdi.</i> |

Conferring of Degrees and Award of Premiums.

MUSIC—"Good-by." Arranged by.....*H. Vogt.*



ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

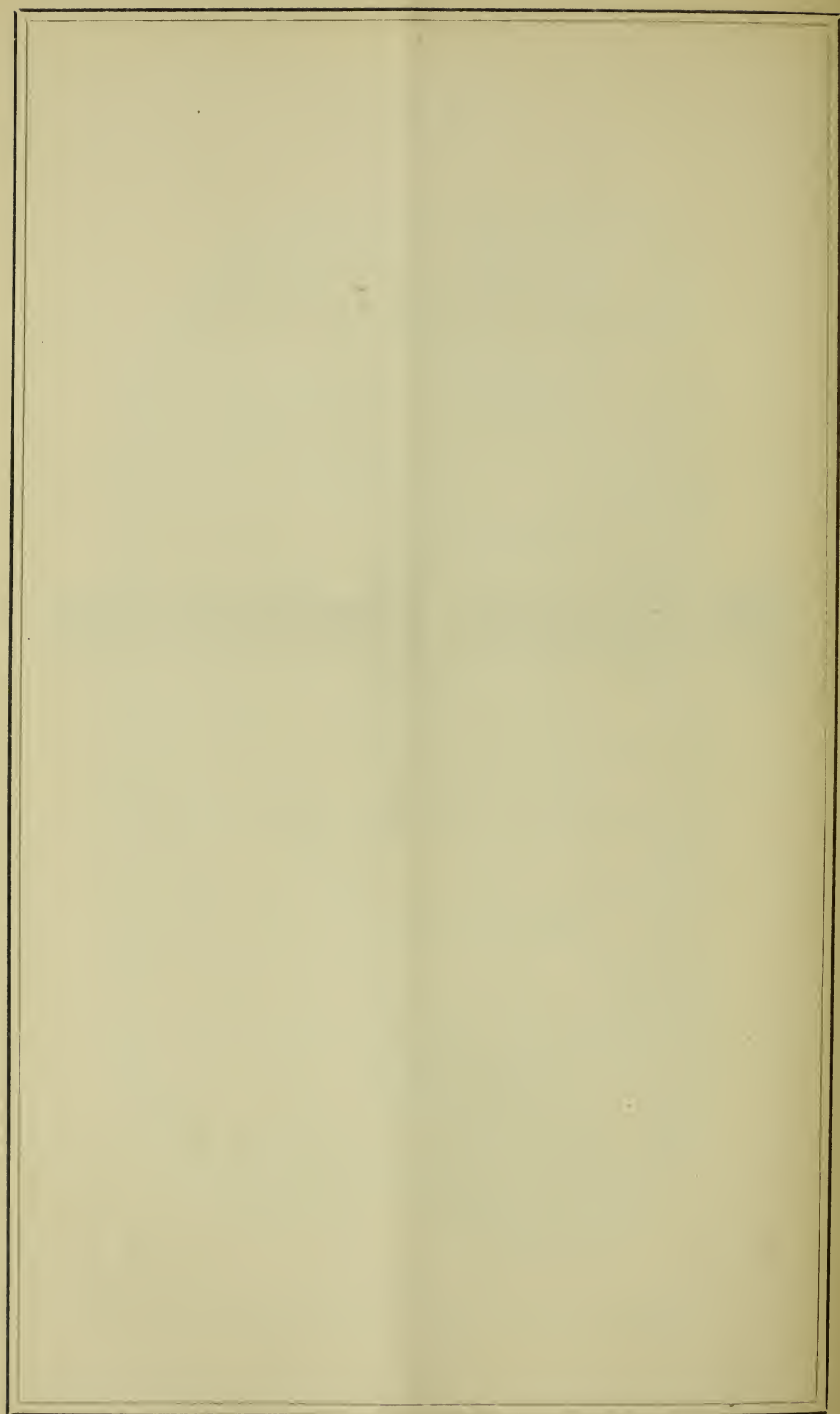
— OF —

St. Louis University


ST. LOUIS, MO.

1872-73.

ST. LOUIS:
DEMOCRAT LITHOGRAPHING AND PRINTING COMPANY.
1873.



Board of Trustees.



REV. J. G. ZEALAND, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,

TREASURER.

REV. E. A. HIGGINS, S. J.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. G. ZEALAND, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

MR. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

MR. J. N. POLAND, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

MR. D. McERLANE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. M. M. HARTS, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. I. PANKEN, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

LOUIS R. BERGERON, A. M.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. E. D. KELLY, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

•

REV. D. SWAGERS, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. M. CORNELY, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. P. WAGNER, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

REV. H. A. SCHAAPMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. W. D. ELLSWORTH,

TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J.,

“ E. D. KELLY, S. J.,

REV. J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,

MR. D. McERLANE, S. J.,

}
}
}
}

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,

“ H. VOGT,

“ P. M. ENZINGER,

}
}
}

TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

1872-73.



| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| ACHTERMANN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| ADAMS, J. BOYLE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| ADAMS, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| ADAMS, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ADAMS, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| AIKEN, JOHN F..... | Louisiana..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ALBERT, HENRY H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| ARELLANO, ANTONIO..... | Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| ARCHINARD, ALFRED..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ARCHINARD, EMILE..... | Louisiana..... | Poetry, Class. |
| ASCARATE, ANASTACIO..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, ANTONIO D..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, DOMINGO N..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BACA, FRANCISCO..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BACA, LIBRADO..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BACA, MARCOS..... | New Mexico..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BADEAUX, TELEMAQUE..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BAKEWELL, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BALTZ, FREDERICK..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BANGS, ALLEN C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BARKER, JACKSON..... | Wisconsin..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BARRET, WINSTON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BARRETT, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BAUER, ALBERT.. | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BEAKEY, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BEAL, J. WILBER..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BECK, FERMIN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BECKER, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BEIRING, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BEIRNE, EDWARD P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BEIRNE, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BENSBERG, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BENSON, EDWARD W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BERBERICH, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BERGIN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BERKLEY, CHARLES M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BERKLEY, ROBERT F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BERKLEY, C. THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BERRIEN, EDWARD V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BERRY, EDWARD P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BERTMAN, FREDERICK..... | Illinois ... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BEST, PETER..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BESTOSO, EMMANUEL C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BIEDENSTEIN, GEORGE | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BLAIR, HENRY B..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BLOCK, CELESTIN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BLOCK, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOCKEL, EDWARD H..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BOHAN, TIMOTHY J..... | Wisconsin..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BONNET, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BORMAN, WILLIAM J..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BORO, JAMES..... | Tennessee..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BOSSE, LOUIS A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BOUVIER, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BOYLE, SYDNEY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BRENNAN, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BRIDDELL, W. EVERETT..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BRINCKSCHULTE, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BULL, ALEXANDER..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BULL, CHARLES F..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BURKE, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BURKE, MATTHEW F.... | Indiana..... | Rhet. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BURNES, JAMES N..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| BURNS, W. EDWARD..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BURNS, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BURTON, WILLIAM D..... | Indiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BUSSELMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BUTLER, JOHN E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAFFERATA, ANGELO..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAFFERATA, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CAIN, JAMES A..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CARROLL, LEON J..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CARTAN, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CECIL, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM..... | Iowa..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CHATARD, FERDINAND H..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| CHATARD, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CHAVEZ, JACOBO..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| CHILDRESS, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CLARKSON, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CLARKSON, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CLEMENTS, AUGUSTUS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CLIFFORD, THOMAS..... | Arkansas..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CLOVER, ASHLEY C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| COALE, ALBERT A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CONROY, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| COOKE, MORDECAI..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| COOKE, D. PAUL..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| COOKE, RUTHERFORD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| COPPINGER, THOMAS H..... | Illinois..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CORRIGAN, JOSEPH L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CRONAN, JOHN T..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CROWLEY, EDWARD A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CROWLEY, THOMAS I..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CULLEN, PAUL J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CUMMINGS, JOHN L..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CURRAN, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CURRY, STEPHEN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DALY, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| D'ARCAMBAL, FRANCIS | Missouri | 2d Gram. Class. |
| DAVIS, CHARLES C | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DEBS, GEORGE | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DELAAR, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DEPREZ, EUGENE F..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| DICKSON, JAMES E | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| DIONYSIUS, HENRY | Missouri. | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DIRCKX, HENRY J | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| DOBSCHUTZ, JOHN A..... | Illinois..... | Preparatory. |
| DONNE, BENJAMIN..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DONOVAN, TIMOTHY..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| DOWLING, JAMES B..... | Missouri. | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DOWLING, JOHN | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| DOYLE, JOHN A..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DOYLE, WILLIAM T..... | Wisconsin..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DUBUQUE, LOUIS..... | Missouri. | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DUFFY, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DUFFY, NESBITT..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DUGGAN, ANDREW..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DUNLAP, GEORGE T..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| DURKAN, JOHN Y..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DUVAL, PIERRE S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| | | |
| EDDY, JOHN J..... | Illinois..... | Poetry, Class. |
| ELSESSER, WALTER..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ETZEL, JOHN..... | Iowa..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| | | |
| FANNING, CHARLES G..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FARBAR, WALTER..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory |
| FARISH, J. HAMILTON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FARRELL, JAMES B | Mississippi | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| FAUST, GEORGE J..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FEARONS, CHARLES..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| FINK, WILLIAM E..... | Ohio..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| FINN, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FINN, THOMAS F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FISHER, GEORGE F | Mississippi | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| FISHER, GEORGE W..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| FITZGERALD, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FITZPATRICK, JOHN T..... | Kentucky | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| FLINN, JOHN L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FLYNN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FOGARTY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FOLEY, THEOBALD M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FORTUNE, LAWRENCE R..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FREDERICK, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FUNKE, BERNARD J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FURLONG, WILLIAM E..... | Wisconsin | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GANNON, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GARESCHIE, EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GARESCHIE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| GARESCHIE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GAVAN, FRANCIS J..... | Indiana..... | Rudiments. |
| GERST, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GIBBONS, JOHN T..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| GIBBONS, D. WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GILL, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GILICK, JOSEPH..... | Wisconsin | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GILMORE, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GLACKEN, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Class. |
| GLASGOW, JULIAN K..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GLENN, JOHN..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GOODHUE, JOHN..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GOODWIN, JOSEPH P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GRATIOT, BUGNION..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GRAVES, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GROSS, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Class. |
| GROSS, GEORGE T..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GUTBERLET, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HAFFERKAMP, ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HANLY, CHARLES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| HAVEN, EDWARD B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HAZZARD, GEORGE B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HEALEY, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| HEATH, JOHN T..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HEBERT, THOMAS..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| HEIB, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HEINTZ, MATTHIAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HELM, EDWARD R..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| HELMBACHER, ALOYSIUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HELMBACHER, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HELMICH, DOMINIC..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HENDRICH, WILLIAM..... | Indiana..... | Preparatory. |
| HICKMAN, JOHN G..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HICKS, SILAS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HICKS, VICTOR L..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HIGGINS, RICHARD D..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HINDS, HOWELL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HINDS, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HOOD, WILLIAM H..... | Mississippi..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HORINE, THOMAS J. B..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HORN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HORNSBY, LOUIS J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| HUMES, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HUMES, RALPH W..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| HURCK, CHARLES V..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| JACOBS, DAVID..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JAMES, B. FRANCIS..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JAMES, T. VICTOR..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JAMESON, LAWRENCE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JONES, AUGUSTIN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JONES, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, CHARLES G..... | Tennessee..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| JONES, EDWARD H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| JONES, LOUIS H..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| JONES, WILLIAM B..... | Tennessee..... | Poetry, Class. |
| JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER J..... | Wisconsin..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KARST, JEROME..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KEEVIL, ALBERT S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| KENNEDY, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KENNEDY, NICHOLAS | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KERNION, ALFRED H..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KIERNAN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KILKENNY, AUSTIN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KING, GEORGE F..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KINSELLA, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KIRCHER, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KLOEKER, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, HARRY G..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KNAPP, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| KNAPP, THOMAS M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KNOTT, GEORGE H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KOETTING, J. HENRY..... | Wisconsin..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KRIEGER, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KUNZ, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| LA BARGE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LA BARGE, S. HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LA BARGE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| LAMB, FRANCIS H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LANDZETTEL, CLEMENT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LANGAN, WILLIAM O..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LEAMASTER, ELIAS N..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| LEE, J. PERRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LEMON, JOHN..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| LEPERE, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LESHER, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LINDELL, ALBERT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LINK, SOLOMON A..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| LOGAN, FERDINAND..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LONERGAN, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LOWRY, DANIEL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LUCAS, HENRY V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LUMLEY, PATRICK..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LUNA, ENRIQUE..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LUNA, MELQUIADES..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LUNA, SOLOMON..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| LUKTEWITTE, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| LUTZ, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| MAGNER, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MAGUIRE, JAMES F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MAGUIRE, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MAGUIRE, JOHN G..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MAGUIRE, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MAHONEY, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MALONEY, PATRICK J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MARTINEZ, DAVID..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MATHEWS, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MAUNTEL, ANTHONY M..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCCALLISTER, ANDREW F..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| MCCARREN, EDWARD A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MCCARTNEY, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCCARTY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCDERMOTT, FRANCIS J..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCGRADE, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCGRATH, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCGRATH, JOHN F. X..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MCINTYRE, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCKENZIE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MCMENAMY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCMENAMY, MATTHEW..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCNEARY, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MEEGAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MENGES, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| METCALFE, JAMES C..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| METTE, JOSEPH P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MEYER, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MIRON, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| MITCHELL, STANLEY I..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MORRISEY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MULHALL, PARIS W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MULHALL, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MUELLER, JACOB..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MURPHY, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| MURPHY, VINCENT D..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MYERS, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MYERS, WILLIAM L..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MYLAN, PATRICK..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| NASHE, T. DAUPHIN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| NEFF, CALVIN..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| NEWMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| NORTON, PATRICK J..... | Kansas..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| NORTON, PORTER..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| NURRE, ALEXANDER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OBERMAYER, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| O'BRIEN, THOMAS H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OCHOA, TEODORO..... | Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OFFERMAN, JOSEPH J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| O'HARE, EDWARD..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ORTH, RICHARD A..... | Missouri..... | Poetry. Class. |
| O'SHAUGHNESSY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| OTTENAD, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OWENS, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OZANNE, EMILE..... | Mississippi..... | Preparatory. |
| OZANNE, HENRY A..... | Mississippi..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PAGE, JOHN K..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PAILLOU, EUGENE M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PALLEN, CONDE B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PAPIN, THEOPHILE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PEREA, JOSHPH L..... | New Mexico..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PERRING, FRANCIS..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PETERS, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PEZOLT, HENRY N..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEZOLT, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PFEFFER, OTTO J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PHELAN, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PHELAN, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PHILIBERT, LEON..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PHILIBERT, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PICOT, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PIQUENARD, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| POEPPING, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PRICE, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PRIMM, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PRIMM, WILSON W..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| PRINDABLE, DANIEL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PROVENCHERE, FERDINAND..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| QUATE, ALBERT J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| QUIGLES, JOSEPH, D..... | Mississippi..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| QUINN, CONSTANTINE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| RABOTEAU, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RAYMOND, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| REILLEY, J. EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RENTCHLER, LOUIS K..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| REX, WILLIAM S..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REYBURN, AMEDEE V..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| REYBURN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| REYNOLDS, BRYSON J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RING, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RITTER, FRANCIS B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ROBINSON, JOSEPH M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ROMYN, EDWARD L..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| ROQUET, HUGH D..... | Indiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RUTLEDGE, ROLLY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RUTTER, BERNARD H..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, TIMOTHY M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RYAN, WILLIAM S..... | Indiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| SAMUEL, ROBERT L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SANGUINETTE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SAXTON, FREDERICK E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCHALL, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCHEELE, MATTHIAS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SCHOTTEN, JULIUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SCHREINER, JACOB..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| SCHULTE, F. JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| SCHWEGMANN, AUGUSTUS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SEDLER, HERMAN..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SEIMER, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SEYMOUR, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SHEAHON, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SHEPHERD, WILLIAM D..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SHIELDS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SLEVIN, ALBERT..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SLEVIN, EUGENE C..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry Class. |
| SLEVIN, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SMITH, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| SMITH, FRANCIS G..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Class. |
| SMITH, MARTIN J. S..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SOLARI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SOULARD, GASTON J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| SPALDING, JOHN J..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| STADDEN, WILLIAM H..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| STAGG, ALEXANDER..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| STEIGELMAN, FRANCIS..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| STONE, WALTER..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| STRATMEYER, AUGUSTUS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SULLIVAN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SWEETMAN, JASPER S..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SWENEY, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| TAUZIN, NUMA F..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| TAYLOR, T. MEREDITH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TAYLOR, SYLVESTER L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| TEXADA, JOHN A..... | Louisiana..... | Rudiments. |
| TEXADA, WILLIAM F..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| THATCHER, ALEXANDER P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| THIBODEAUX, LOUIS..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| THUENMLER, ALEXANDER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TIERNEY, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| TILLMAN, ADOLPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| TRABUE, BUFORD..... | Kentucky..... | Rudiments. |
| TRANEL, C. HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TROWBRIDGE, ARCHIBALD Y..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| VILLEMIN, EDWARD A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WALSH, JAMES J..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WARE, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| WATSON, HENRY.... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| WATSON, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WEBER, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| WERTHEIMER, WILLIAM C..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WHEATON, WALTER V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WIDEN, EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WILKES, HENRY D..... | Kentucky..... | Rudiments. |
| WITHNELL, WILLIAM W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| YORE, CHARLES J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| YORE, JAMES A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ZANGER, GEORGE..... | Minnesota..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ZIMLICH, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ZWART, BERNARD H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

Total number of Students.....413.



Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights, and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and of art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country ; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,000 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi River and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation, in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Wednesday of June, when the annual commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Wednesday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit, obtained by the students in the different classes, are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On the completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. is obtained, by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Three times a year, Bulletins are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students, whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity, are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician daily visits the Institution. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money, or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense, should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer, and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, two pair of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents living at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed, "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, corner Ninth Street and Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo."

Acknowledgments.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations, made to the Museum during the past year :

Extensive collection of Colorado minerals and fossils (470 specimens).

CHAS. GREEN, ESQ., St. Louis, Mo.

Numerous gold and silver ore specimens from Montana, Utah and Colorado; collection of Missouri minerals. MR. FELIX McARDLE, St. Louis, Mo.

Collection of Missouri minerals. MR. A. L. WHITLEY, St. Louis, Mo.

Cashel cross (Irish bog-wood). MR. TH. HARTNETT, St. Louis, Mo.

Piece of the bed-rock of the Mississippi River. MR. WM. PICKEL, St. Louis, Mo.

Piece of petrified moss from the Niagara Falls. MR. A. J. BURROWES, St. Louis, Mo.

Group of amethyst quartz—crystals from the northern shore of Lake Superior. REV. F. X. SCHULAK, S. J., Chicago, Ill.

Piece of bark from one of the giant trees of California; specimen of moss from the Yosemite Valley, Cal. MISS AGNES MULHALL, St. Louis, Mo.

Indian curiosities and mineralogical specimens. REV. P. J. DE SMET, S. J., St. Louis, Mo.

Several specimens of quartz-crystals and flint-stones from the Hot Springs, Arkansas. MRS. E. D. QUATE, St. Louis, Mo.

Collection of sea-weed from the Giant's Causeway, Ireland. MR. P. J. KENNEDY, St. Louis, Mo.

Several geological and mineralogical specimens. MR. JUSTIN STEER, St. Louis, Mo.

Various foreign coins. A FRIEND.

Geological and mineralogical specimens. DR. EAMES, New York.

References.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MESSRS. E. CONERY & SON..... | New Orleans, La. |
| “ J. T. MOORE & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & CO | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK.. | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & CO..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY..... | “ “ |
| REV. F. X. LERAY..... | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON..... | Natchitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, Esq..... | Monroe, La. |
| H. FILHIOL, Esq..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LEBEAU, Esq..... | Pointe Coupée, La. |
| D. M. JARBOE, Esq..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. B. MIEGE, D.D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| RT. REV. J. B. LAMY, D.D..... | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| GEN. WM. F. THORNTON | Shelbyville, Ill. |
| J. C. METCALFE, M.D.... | Louisville, Ky. |
| T. & R. SLEVIN & CAIN..... | “ “ |
| T. C. BULL, Esq..... | Mesilla, N. M. |
| REV. L. VAN GORP | Helena, Montana T'y. |
| REV. J. MILLER | Jefferson City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. P. MACHEBŒUF, D.D..... | Denver, Colorado T'y. |
| REV. J. B. CHASSE..... | Terre Haute, Ind. |

Terms.

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Tuition, per session of ten months, in the Higher Classes..... | \$60 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Lower Classes | 50 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Preparatory Class | 40 00 |

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months..... | \$125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months | \$280 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months..... | 20 00 |
| Physician's fee, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa..... | 40 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the Apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates, \$10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, \$5.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made except in the charge for board.

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics; and of Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class, which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Higher).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Brooks' First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Bullion's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.

ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution (Sargent's Standard Speaker).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

GREEK—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; Demosthenes.

LATIN—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

ENGLISH—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy ; Johnston's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

GREEK—Demosthenes ; Plato ; Euripides, or Sophocles ; Composition.

LATIN—Horace ; Cicero ; Tacitus ; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric ; Quintillian ; Debates ; Oratorical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy (continued) ; Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor ; Dissertations and Discussions by the students.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry ; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmsted—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English Education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises ; Goodrich's History of the United States ; Mitchell's Geography ; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Higher).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued) ; Exercises ; Epistolary Composition ; Reeve's Bible History ; Mitchell's Geography (continued) ; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric ; Essays ; Debates ; Fredet's Modern History ; Mitchell's Geography (continued).

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition ; Debates ; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics ; Fredet's Ancient History ; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry ; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments on literary, historical, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| MR. J. N. POLAND, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| “ J. N. BURNES | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ M. F. BURKE..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| “ A. F. McALLISTER | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| “ E. R. HELM, } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ P. J. NORTON, } | |

The Philharmonic Society

Was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| “ E. C. SLEVIN..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ C. J. RICHTER..... | <i>Director of Orchestra.</i> |
| “ H. VOGT..... | <i>Director of Cornet Band.</i> |
| “ M. F. BURKE..... | <i>Sec'y and Treasurer.</i> |
| “ J. DOWLING, } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ C. F. BULL, } | |
| “ J. B. LA BARGE, } | |
| “ N. F. TAUZIN, } | |
| “ W. S. RYAN, } | <i>Librarians.</i> |
| “ W. W. WITHNELL, } | |

The Students' Library

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| MR. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " E. C. SLEVIN..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " B. J. ADAMS..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " W. E. BURNS..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " E. R. HELM, | }..... <i>Censors.</i> |
| " T. HEBERT, | |
| " W. C. WERTHEIMER, | |
| " N. F. TAUZIN, | }..... <i>Librarians.</i> |
| " H. J. DIRCKX, | |
| " W. J. BORMAN, | |

The Students' Reading-Room Assoc.

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MR. F. L. WEINMAN, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " J. N. BURNES..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " C. F. BULL..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " A. J. TROWBRIDGE..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " P. J. NORTON, | }..... <i>Censors.</i> |
| " J. BORO, | |
| " C. H. HANLY, | }..... <i>Directors.</i> |
| " T. HEBERT, | |

Forty-fourth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 25, 1873.



Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A.M. WAS CONFERRED ON

LOUIS R. BERGERON,
DANIEL D. BURNES,
JOHN A. McMENEMY.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED ON

JAMES N. BURNES,
HENRY S. GARESCHE,
RALPH W. HUMES.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

RALPH W. HUMES.

Award of Premiums.

Excellent Department.

The following students were distinguished for excellent deportment during the session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

J. BOYLE ADAMS,
CHARLES ADAMS,
DOMINGO N. BACA,
FRANCISCO BACA,
TELEMAQUE BADEAUX,
FREDERICK BALTZ,
CHARLES L. BAUMGARTNER,
FRANCIS BERBERICH,
WILLIAM J. BORMAN.
JAMES BORO,
LOUIS A. BOSSE.
MATTHEW F. BURKE,
JAMES N. BURNES,
W. EDWARD BURNS,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JOHN L. CUMMINGS,
TIMOTHY DONOVAN.
WILLIAM T. DOYLE.
JOSEPH DUFFY.
GEORGE T. DUNLAP,
JOHN J. EDDY,
JAMES B. FARRELL,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
LOUIS GARESCHÉ,
HENRY GILMORE,
JAMES GLACKEN,

JOSEPH GOODWIN.
THOMAS HEBERT,
EDWARD R. HELM,
JOHN G. HICKMAN.
RALPH W. HUMES,
JOSEPH KINSELLA,
JOHN J. KIRCHER.
J. HENRY KOETTING.
WILLIAM O. LANGAN,
ELIAS N. LEAMASTER,
HENRY V. LUCAS,
HENRIQUE LUNA,
MELQUIADES LUNA,
LOUIS LUTKEWITTE,
THOMAS MAGNER,
EDWARD MATHEWS,
EDWARD A. MCCARREN,
FRANCIS J. McDERMOTT,
EDWARD E. MENGES,
HENRY MEYER,
JAMES H. MURPHY,
WILLIAM L. MYERS,
PATRICK MYLAN,
WILLIAM A. NEWMAN,
PATRICK J. NORTON,
RICHARD A. ORTH,

JOHN O'SHAUGHNESSY,
MICHAEL OWENS,
EUGENE M. PAILLOU,
LOUIS K. RENTCHLER,
HUGH D. ROQUET,
WILLIAM S. RYAN,
EDWARD SEYMOUR,

ALEXANDER STAGG,
ALEXANDER THUEMMLER,
ARCHIBALD J. TROWBRIDGE,
HENRY WATSON,
JOHN WATSON,
JOSEPH WEBER,
WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER.

THE MEDAL was awarded, among the boarders, to PATRICK J. NORTON ; among the day scholars, to JOHN J. EDDY.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,
WILLIAM BEIRNE,
HENRY B. BLAIR,
WILLIAM CLARKSON,
D. PAUL COOKE,
JAMES E. DICKSON,
BENJAMIN DONNE,
GEORGE W. FISHER,
JOHN FREDERICK,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
EDWARD GERST,

JULIAN K. GLASGOW,
CHARLES L. GROSS,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
JOHN B. KRIEGER,
DANIEL LOWRY,
SOLOMON LUNA,
JAMES H. MAGUIRE,
ALEXANDER NURRE,
JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN,
F. JOSEPH SCHULTE,
ALBERT SLEVIN,

LOUIS SLEVIN.

THE MEDAL was awarded, among the boarders, to ALBERT SLEVIN ; among the day-scholars, to DANIEL LOWRY.

Diligence.

The following students were distinguished, during the session, for diligent application to their studies.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

J. BOYLE ADAMS,
DOMINGO N. BACA,
FRANCISCO BACA,
TELEMAQUE BADEAUX,
FREDERICK BALTZ,
JACKSON BARKER,
EDWARD P. BEIRNE,
JOHN F. BERGIN,
TIMOTHY J. BOHAN,
JAMES BORO,
LOUIS A. BOSSE,
ALFRED BOUVIER,
ALEXANDER BULL,
MATTHEW F. BURKE,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JOHN L. CUMMINGS,
GEORGE T. DUNLAP,
JOHN J. EDDY,
JOHN ETZEL,
JAMES B. FARRELL,
THOMAS FITZGERALD,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
LOUIS GARESCHÉ,
HENRY GILMORE,
THOMAS HEBERT,
EDWARD R. HELM,
LOUIS J. HORNSBY,
T. VICTOR JAMES,
ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON,
CHARLES JONES,

JOHN J. KIRCHER,
FRANCIS KLECKER,
J. HENRY KOETTING,
JOHN B. LA BARGE,
WILLIAM O. LANGAN,
FRANCIS J. LUTZ,
THOMAS MAGNER,
DAVID MARTINEZ,
ANDREW F. McALLISTER,
EDWARD A. MCCARREN,
EDWARD E. MENGES,
GEORGE P. MIRON,
CALVIN NEFF,
WILLIAM A. NEWMAN,
PATRICK J. NORTON,
TEODORO OCHOA,
RICHARD A. ORTH,
JOHN O'SHAUGHNESSY,
MICHAEL OWENS,
EUGENE M. PAILLOU,
HUGH D. ROQUET,
ROLLY RUTLEDGE,
ALEXANDER STAGG,
WALTER STONE,
ALEXANDER THUEMMLER,
ARCHIBALD J. TROWBRIDGE,
HENRY WATSON,
JOSEPH WEBER,
WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER,
WALTER V. WHEATON.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

JOHN F. AIKEN,
LIBRADO BACA,
GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,
WILLIAM BEIRNE,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,
JOHN P. BONNET,
JOHN P. BURKE,
JAMES A. CAIN,
JACOBO CHAVEZ.
WILLIAM CLARKSON,
D. PAUL COOKE,
EDWARD A. CROWLEY,
THOMAS I. CROWLEY,
HENRY DE LAAK,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
JAMES E. DICKSON,
HENRY DIONYSIUS,
JOHN A. DOBSCHUTZ,
BENJAMIN DONNE,
JOHN A. DOYLE,
NESBITT DUFFY,
GEORGE J. FAUST,
GEORGE W. FISHER,
JOHN FREDERICK,
EDWARD GERST,
JULIAN K. GLASGOW,
CHARLES L. GROSS,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,
EDWARD H. JONES,

ALFRED H. KERNION,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
DANIEL LOWRY,
SOLOMON LUNA,
JAMES H. MAGUIRE,
WILLIAM A. MAGUIRE,
JAMES McGRADE,
FRANCIS J. MCNEARY,
THOMAS MEEGAN,
JACOB MUELLER,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,
ALEXANDER NURRE,
JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN,
EMILE OZANNE,
HENRY A. OZANNE,
JOSEPH L. PEREA,
ALBERT J. QUATE,
J. EUGENE REILLEY,
BRYSON J. REYNOLDS,
JOSEPH M. ROBINSON,
BERNARD H. RUTTER,
EDWARD SCHALL,
MATTHIAS SCHEELE,
F. JOSEPH SCHULTE,
ALBERT SLEVIN,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
JASPER S. SWEETMAN,
JOHN A. TEXADA,
GEORGE ZANGER,

BERNARD H. ZWART.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ARCHIBALD J. TROWBRIDGE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN F. BERGIN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | THOMAS HEBERT, PATRICK J. NORTON, TELEMAQUE BADEAUX, WILLIAM S. RYAN, JOHN DOWLING, JOHN FITZPATRICK. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | MATTHEW F. BURKE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | PATRICK J. NORTON, ELIAS N. LEAMASTER, ARCHIBALD J. TROWBRIDGE, ALFRED BOUVIER, LOUIS LUTKEWITTE, JAMES BORO. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS HEBERT. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | MATTHEW F. BURKE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOSEPH ACHTERMAN, ALFRED BOUVIER, FRANCIS BERBERICH, ARCHIBALD J. TROWBRIDGE, PATRICK J. NORTON, LOUIS LUTKEWITTE. |

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | MATTHEW F. BURKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS J. LUTZ. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN F. BERGIN, ALFRED BOUVIER, THOMAS J. REYBURN, LOUIS J. HORNSBY. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS J. LUTZ. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | MATTHEW F. BURKE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER, JOHN F. BERGIN, LOUIS J. HORNSBY, GASTON J. SOULARD. |

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | MATTHEW F. BURKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS J. LUTZ, GASTON J. SOULARD, JOHN F. BERGIN, THOMAS J. REYBURN. |

ENGLISH ORATION.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | MATTHEW F. BURKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN F. BERGIN, GASTON J. SOULARD, THOMAS J. REYBURN, AMEDEE V. REYBURN. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | MATTHEW F. BURKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS J. LUTZ. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALFRED BOUVIER, LOUIS J. HORNSBY, JOHN F. BERGIN, AMEDEE V. REYBURN. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-----------------------|
| JOHN F. BERGIN, 5. |
| LOUIS J. HORNSBY, 3. |
| THOMAS J. REYBURN, 3. |
| GASTON J. SOULARD, 3. |

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN J. KNAPP. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN J. EDDY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH, WILLIAM B. JONES, TIMOTHY DONOVAN, JOHN B. LA BARGE. |

GREEK.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH. |
| <i>Distinguished.</i> | JOHN J. EDDY, EDWARD E. MENGES, EUGENE C. SLEVIN, FRANCIS BERBERICH. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN J. EDDY, EUGENE C. SLEVIN, EDWARD E. MENGES, FRANCIS BERBERICH. |

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RICHARD A. ORTH. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH, JOHN J. EDDY, EDWARD E. MENGES, EUGENE C. SLEVIN. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN J. EDDY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD E. MENGES. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FERDINAND L. CHATARD, EUGENE C. SLEVIN, RICHARD A. ORTH, FRANCIS BERBERICH. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN J. EDDY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN J. KNAPP, TIMOTHY DONOVAN, EUGENE C. SLEVIN, SOLOMON A. LINK. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-----------------------|
| EUGENE C. SLEVIN, 5. |
| FRANCIS BERBERICH, 4. |

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WILLIAM E. FURLONG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALFRED H. KERNION, WALTER STONE, WILLIAM A. NEWMAN, WILLIAM E. FINK. |

GREEK.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | NESBITT DUFFY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | THOMAS MAGNER, JOSEPH F. WEBER, ALFRED H. KERNION, JOHN ETZEL. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | NESBITT DUFFY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOSEPH F. WEBER, JOHN ETZEL, ALFRED H. KERNION, WILLIAM E. FURLONG. |

ENGLISH.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WILLIAM E. FURLONG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN ETZEL. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | WILLIAM E. FINK, THOMAS MAGNER, WALTER STONE, WILLIAM T. DOYLE. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WM. E. FURLONG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALFRED H. KERNION, WILLIAM T. DOYLE, THOMAS MAGNER, JOHN ETZEL. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN ETZEL, WILLIAM T. DOYLE, WILLIAM E. FURLONG, WILLIAM E. FINK. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-----------------------|
| ALFRED H. KERNION, 4. |
| WILLIAM T. DOYLE, 3. |
| WILLIAM E. FINK, 3. |

BOOK-KEEPING.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN ETZEL. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WALTER STONE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | WILLIAM E. FINK, WILLIAM E. FURLONG, WILLIAM T. DOYLE, NESBITT DUFFY. |

SECOND HUMANITIES—DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS FITZGERALD. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS J. CHATARD, CHARLES G. FANNING, THEOBALD M. FOLEY, J. HENRY KOETTING. |

GREEK.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | J. HENRY KOETTING. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE, J. HAMILTON FARISH, JOHN K. PAGE, THEOBALD M. FOLEY. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | J. HENRY KOETTING, JAMES A. CAIN, JOHN K. PAGE, JOHN J. KIRCHER. |

ENGLISH.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium.</i> | { THEOBALD M. FOLEY, DANIEL LOWRY. } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE, J. HENRY KOETTING, JAMES A. CAIN, JOHN K. PAGE. | |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN K. PAGE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | J. HENRY KOETTING, F. JOSEPH SCHULTE, JAMES A. CAIN, THEOBALD M. FOLEY. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | J. HENRY KOETTING. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THEOBALD M. FOLEY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE, DANIEL LOWRY, JOHN J. CURRAN, JOHN K. PAGE. |

PREMIUM FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JAMES A. CAIN, 3.

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JOHN B. GOODHUE.

SECOND HUMANITIES—DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | PIERRE S. DUVAL. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE, JOSEPH SOLARI, JOHN O'SHAUGHNESSY, EDWARD GERST. |

GREEK.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium :</i> | { RICHARD D. HIGGINS, JOSEPH SOLARI, } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER, JOHN A. DOYLE, EDWARD GERST, JACOB MUELLER. | |

LATIN.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium :</i> | { JOHN A. DOYLE, RICHARD D. HIGGINS, } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER, JOSEPH SOLARI. EDWARD GERST, JACOB MUELLER. | |

ENGLISH.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium :</i> | { FRANCIS KLOEKER, JOHN A. DOYLE, } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | RICHARD D. HIGGINS, JOSEPH SOLARI, EDWARD GERST, EDWARD A. MCCARREN. | |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER, JACOB MUELLER, PIERRE S. DUVAL, JOSEPH SOLARI. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD GERST. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER, JOSEPH SOLARI, ALBERT SLEVIN, JACOB MUELLER. |

PREMIUM FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JACOB MUELLER, 4.

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

CHARLES F. BULL,
JOSEPH GILICK,
HENRY DE LAAK.

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem. JOSEPH M. ROBINSON.
Second Prem. MICHAEL OWENS.
Distinguished: WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
HENRY DIONYSIUS,
PAUL J. CULLEN,
JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN.

LATIN.

First Prem. HENRY DIONYSIUS.
Second Prem. WILLIAM H. LEPERE.
Distinguished: JOSEPH M. ROBINSON,
MICHAEL OWENS,
MARCOS BACA,
EDWARD ZIMLICH.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem. JOSEPH M. ROBINSON.
Second Prem. HENRY DIONYSIUS.
Distinguished: JEAN B. PRIMM,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
MICHAEL OWENS,
PAUL POEPPING.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JEAN B. PRIMM. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOSEPH M. ROBINSON. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | HENRY DIONYSIUS, MICHAEL OWENS, HENRY A. OZANNE, PAUL J. CULLEN. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOSEPH M. ROBINSON. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | HENRY DIONYSIUS. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JEAN B. PRIMM, MICHAEL OWENS, BERNARD H. RUTTER, HENRY A. OZANNE. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium :</i> | { HENRY DIONYSIUS, MARCOS BACA, } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | MICHAEL OWENS, HENRY A. OZANNE, JEAN B. PRIMM, PAUL J. CULLEN. | |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|---------------------|
| PAUL J. CULLEN, 4. |
| HENRY A. OZANNE, 3. |

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS MEEGAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN FREDERICK. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | WILLIAM CLARKSON, JOHN F. KIERNAN, LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE, HENRY B. BLAIR. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN FREDERICK. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JAMES McGRADE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY, JOSEPH L. PEREA, GEORGE J. FAUST, THOMAS MEEGAN. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOSEPH L. PEREA, JAMES McGRADE, J. WILBER BEAL, FERDINAND PROVENCHERE. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES McGRADE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN FREDERICK. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY, J. WILBER BEAL, JOHN FOGARTY, FERDINAND PROVENCHERE. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | J. WILBER BEAL. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS MEEGAN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY, JAMES McGRADE, JOHN FOGARTY, FERDINAND PROVENCHERE. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | GEORGE J. FAUST. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | HENRY S. LABARGE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOSEPH L. PEREA, VINCENT D. MURPHY, WILLIAM CLARKSON, JOHN FOGARTY. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN FOGARTY, 3.

JOSEPH L. PEREA, 3.

FERDINAND PROVENCHERE, 3.

RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium: { D. PAUL COOKE,
 { JULIAN K. GLASGOW, } *equal.*

Distinguished: MATTHEW McMENAMY.
 BERNARD H. ZWART,
 EDWARD H. JONES,
 GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,
 JOHN McMENAMY,
 JOSEPH CLARKSON.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem. D. PAUL COOKE.

Second Prem. GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL.

Distinguished: JOHN A. TEXADA,
 ALBERT J. QUATE,
 JULIAN K. GLASGOW,
 EDWARD H. JONES,
 BERNARD H. ZWART,
 GEORGE W. FISHER.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium: { JULIAN K. GLASGOW, } *equal.*
 { D. PAUL COOKE, }

Distinguished: WILSON W. PRIMM,
 GEORGE W. FISHER,
 EDWARD H. JONES,
 BERNARD H. ZWART,
 EDWARD A. CROWLEY,
 JAMES H. HEALEY.

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD A. CROWLEY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALBERT J. QUATE. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | D. PAUL COOKE, JAMES E. DICKSON, BERNARD H. ZWART, WILSON W. PRIMM, GEORGE W. FISHER, JOHN A. TEXADA. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|----------------------|
| BERNARD H. ZWART, 4. |
| GEORGE W. FISHER, 3. |
| EDWARD H. JONES, 3. |
| WILSON W. PRIMM, 2. |
| JOHN A. TEXADA, 2. |

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

LOUIS SLEVIN.



Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate, for the completion of the Commercial Course, was conferred upon :

J. BOYLE ADAMS,
TELEMAQUE BADEAUX,
WILLIAM J. BORMAN,
W. EDWARD BURNS,
HENRY J. DIRCKX,
JOHN DOWLING,
GEORGE T. DUNLAP,
JAMES B. FARRELL,
JOHN FITZPATRICK,
JOSEPH GOODWIN,
CHARLES H. HANLY,
THOMAS HEBERT,
EDWARD R. HELM,
ELIAS N. LEAMASTER,
LOUIS LUTKEWITTE,
EDWARD MATHEWS,
JAMES H. MURPHY,
PATRICK J. NORTON,
WILLIAM S. RYAN,
JACOB SCHREINER,
NUMA F. TAUZIN,
ARCHIBALD J. TROWBRIDGE,
WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER.

The Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the Class, was awarded to

THOMAS HEBERT.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | GEORGE ZANGER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD SEYMOUR. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCISCO BACA, ALEXANDER STAGG, MICHAEL BRENNAN, JOSEPH L. CORRIGAN, EDWARD P. BEIRNE, FRANCIS STEIGELMAN. |

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER STAGG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | HUGH D. ROQUET. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCISCO BACA, CALVIN NEFF, WALTER V. WHEATON, FRANCIS STEIGELMAN, EDWARD P. BEIRNE, JOHN L. CUMMINGS. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOSEPH RING. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FREDERICK BALTZ. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | WALTER V. WHEATON, ALEXANDER STAGG, EDWARD P. BEIRNE, HARRY G. KNAPP, CALVIN NEFF, GEORGE ZANGER. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | CALVIN NEFF. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FREDERICK BALTZ. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN L. CUMMINGS, ALEXANDER STAGG, FRANCISCO BACA, LOUIS K. RENTCHLER, EUGENE M. PAILLOU, SAMUEL OBERMAYER. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

FRANCISCO BACA, 3.
EDWARD P. BEIRNE, 3.
JOHN L. CUMMINGS, 2.
FRANCIS STEIGELMAN, 2.
WALTER V. WHEATON, 2.

BOOK-KEEPING.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | CALVIN NEFF. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER STAGG. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | EDMUND WIDEN, FREDERICK BALTZ, HARRY G. KNAPP, JOHN L. CUMMINGS, EDWARD SEYMOUR, CLEMENT LANDZETTEL. |

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES H. MAGUIRE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | TIMOTHY J. BOHAN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN E. BUTLER, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, ANGELO CAFFERATA, GEORGE BEIRING, WILLIAM MAGUIRE, JOHN F. CONROY. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | T. VICTOR JAMES. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | BRYSON J. REYNOLDS. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | DAVID MARTINEZ, TIMOTHY J. BOHAN, DOMINGO N. BACA, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, AUGUSTIN B. JONES, WILLIAM MAGUIRE. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | TIMOTHY J. BOHAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | BRYSON J. REYNOLDS. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JASPER S. SWEETMAN, T. VICTOR JAMES, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, ALBERT BAUER, LOUIS THIBODEAUX, WILLIAM O. LANGAN. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | TIMOTHY J. BOHAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | T. VICTOR JAMES. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | BRYSON J. REYNOLDS, JASPER S. SWEETMAN, JOHN P. BURKE, WILLIAM O. LANGAN, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, ANGELO CAFFERATA. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|---------------------------|
| ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, 4. |
| ANGELO CAFFERATA, 2. |
| WILLIAM O. LANGAN, 2. |
| WILLIAM MAGUIRE, 2. |
| JASPER S. SWEETMAN, 2. |

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | BENJAMIN DONNE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | AUGUSTUS J. CLEMENTS. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN P. KENNEDY, J. EUGENE REILLEY, JACKSON BARKER, LIBRADO BACA, EDWARD SCHALL, JOHN C. CHILDRESS. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | AUGUSTUS J. CLEMENTS. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | BENJAMIN DONNE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ANASTACIO ASCARATE, JOHN Y. DURKAN, J. EUGENE REILLEY, LIBRADO BACA, ALEXANDER THUENMLER, WILLIAM RABOTEAU. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS B. RITTER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN C. CHILDRESS. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | THOMAS I. CROWLEY, ALEXANDER THUENMLER, J. EUGENE REILLEY, LIBRADO BACA, BENJAMIN DONNE, WILLIAM D. BURTON. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER THUEMMLER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS I. CROWLEY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | SOLOMON LUNA, BENJAMIN DONNE, AUGUSTUS J. CLEMENTS, J. EUGENE REILLEY, CHARLES L. GROSS, JOHN Y. DURKAN. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-----------------------|
| J. EUGENE REILLEY, 4. |
| LIBRADO BACA, 3. |
| JOHN Y. DURKAN, 2. |

Preparatory Class.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium :</i> | { JACOBO CHAVEZ, EUGENE F. DEPREZ. } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | EMILE OZANNE, MATTHIAS SCHEELE, S. HENRY LA BARGE, GEORGE BIEDENSTEIN. | |

READING AND SPELLING.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EMILE OZANNE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EUGENE F. DEPREZ. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN A. DOBSCHUTZ, JACOBO CHAVEZ, WILLIAM HENDRICH, MATTHIAS SCHEELE. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EUGENE F. DEPREZ. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EMILE OZANNE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JACOB CHAVEZ, WILLIAM HENDRICK, JOHN DOBSCHUTZ, MATTHIAS SCHEELE. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | MATTHIAS SCHEELE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN DOBSCHUTZ. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JACOBO CHAVEZ, WILLIAM HENDRICK, EUGENE DEPREZ, EMILE OZANNE. |

PREMIUM FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

WILLIAM HENDRICK, 3.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES A. CAIN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EUGENE C. SLEVIN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALBERT SLEVIN. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>Premium :</i> | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{LOUIS A. BOSSE,} \\ \text{HENRY A. OZANNE.} \end{array} \right\} \text{equal.}$ |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | EUGENE M. PAILLOU, FERMIN BECK, JEROME KARST, EMMANUEL C. BESTOSO. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN J. EDDY, HENRY DE LAAK, FRANCIS KLOEKER, JACOB MUELLER. |

German.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | J. HENRY KOETTING. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN B. KRIEGER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN FREDERICK, JOSEPH J. ACHTERMAN, JACOB SCHREINER, MATTHEW F. BURKE. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RICHARD D. HIGGINS. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN F. BERGIN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | THEOBALD M. FOLEY, BERNARD J. FUNKE, WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER, ELIAS N. LEAMASTER. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | TELEMAQUE BADEAUX. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LOUIS K. RENTCHLER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE, TIMOTHY J. BOHAN, EDWARD P. BEIRNE, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM A. BUSSELMAN, WILLIAM S. RYAN. |

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THEOBALD M. FOLEY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER BULL. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN B. GOODHUE, DOMINGO N. BACA, MARCOS BACA, TIMOTHY J. BOHAN, FRANCIS B. RITTER, EDWARD A. MCCARREN. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS CAFFERATA. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JAMES A. CAIN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | DANIEL LOWRY, JOSEPH L. PEREA, ALBERT SLEVIN, BENJAMIN DONNE, GEORGE ZANGER, AUGUSTUS SCHWEGMAN. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JACOBO CHAVEZ. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EDWARD SCHALL. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | D. PAUL COOKE, WILLIAM RABOTEAU, CHARLES L. GROSS, FRANCIS J. MCNEARY, JAMES HOGAN, WILSON W. PRIMM. |

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED

IN THE

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

DOMINGO N. BACA,

FRANCISCO BACA,

MARCOS BACA,

FREDERICK BALTZ,

JACKSON BARKER,

GEORGE BEIRING,

JOHN F. BERGIN,

TIMOTHY J. BOHAN,

JAMES BORO,

ALFRED BOUVIER,

MATTHEW F. BURKE,

HENRY DE LAAK,

WILLIAM T. DOYLE,

JOHN J. EDDY,

JOHN ETZEL,

WILLIAM E. FINK,

THEOBALD M. FOLEY,

WILLIAM E. FURLONG,

THOMAS HEBERT,

T. VICTOR JAMES,

CHARLES JONES,

ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON,

FRANCIS KLOEKER,

J. HENRY KOETTING,

WILLIAM O. LANGAN,

ELIAS N. LEAMASTER,

FRANCIS J. LUTZ,

THOMAS MAGNER,

DAVID MARTINEZ,

EDWARD E. MENGES,

WILLIAM F. MULHALL,

JAMES H. MURPHY,

PATRICK J. NORTON,

RICHARD A. ORTH,

MICHAEL OWENS,

JOSEPH F. WEBER,

EUGENE C. SLEVIN,

ALEXANDER STAGG,

WALTER STONE,

LOUIS THIBODEAUX,

ARCHIBALD J. TROWBRIDGE,

WILLIAM C. WERTHEIMER.



JUNIOR STUDENTS.

LIBRADO BACA,
GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,
EDWARD H. BOCKEL,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,
JOHN P. BURKE,
WILLIAM D. BURTON,
ANGELO CAFFERATA,
JAMES A. CAIN,
AUGUSTUS J. CLEMENTS,
D. PAUL COOKE,
EDWARD A. CROWLEY,
THOMAS I. CROWLEY,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
JAMES E. DICKSON,
HENRY DIONYSIUS,
BENJAMIN DONNE,
JOHN A. DOYLE,
NESBITT DUFFY,
CHARLES G. FANNING,
GEORGE J. FAUST,
GEORGE W. FISHER,
JOHN FOGARTY,
JOHN FREDERICK,
EDWARD GERST,
JULIAN K. GLASGOW,
BUGNION GRATIOT,
JAMES H. HEALEY,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,

EDWARD H. JONES,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
DANIEL LOWRY,
JAMES MCGRADY,
FRANCIS J. MCNEARY,
THOMAS MEEGAN,
JACOB MUELLER,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,
EMILE OZANNE.
HENRY A. OZANNE,
JOHN K. PAGE,
JOSEPH L. PEREA,
LEON PHILIBERT,
JEAN B. PRIMM,
WILSON W. PRIMM,
ALBERT J. QUATE,
J. EUGENE REILLEY,
BRYSON J. REYNOLDS,
JOSEPH M. ROBINSON,
BERNARD H. RUTTER,
MATTHIAS SCHEELE,
F. JOSEPH SCHULTE,
WILLIAM SHEAHON,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
JASPER S. SWEETMAN,
JOHN A. TEXADA,
BERNARD H. ZWART.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 1, 1873.

Forty-fourth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 25, 1873.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

MUSIC—Overture. "Poet and Peasant".....*Suppée.*

ORATION....."A GLANCE AT THE SOLAR SYSTEM."
EDWARD R. HELM.

ORATION....."STUDY OF THE CLASSICS."
HENRY S. GARESCHE.

MUSIC—"Sunday Morning in the Country.".....*Charles F. Richter.*

ORATION....."STANDARD OF CIVILIZATION."
JAMES N. BURNES.

ORATION....."SIGNS OF THE TIMES."—Valedictory.
RALPH W. HUMES.

SONG—"The School-Master.

MASTER'S ORATION....."THE PAPAL CONCESSIONS."
LOUIS R. BERGERON, A.B.

MUSIC—Potpourri, from "Ernani.".....*Verdi.*

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES.

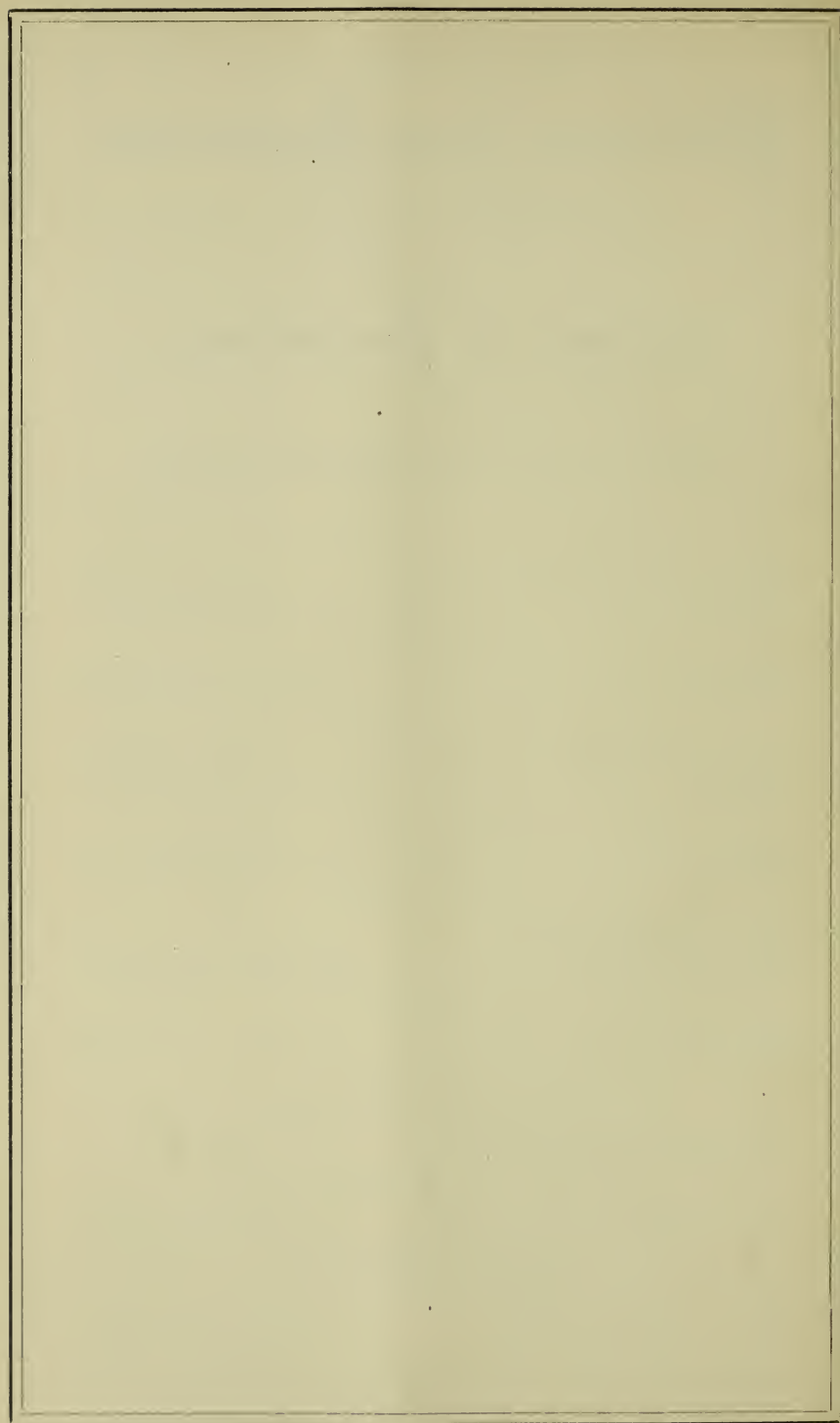
ALEXANDER J. P. GARESCHE, L.L. D.

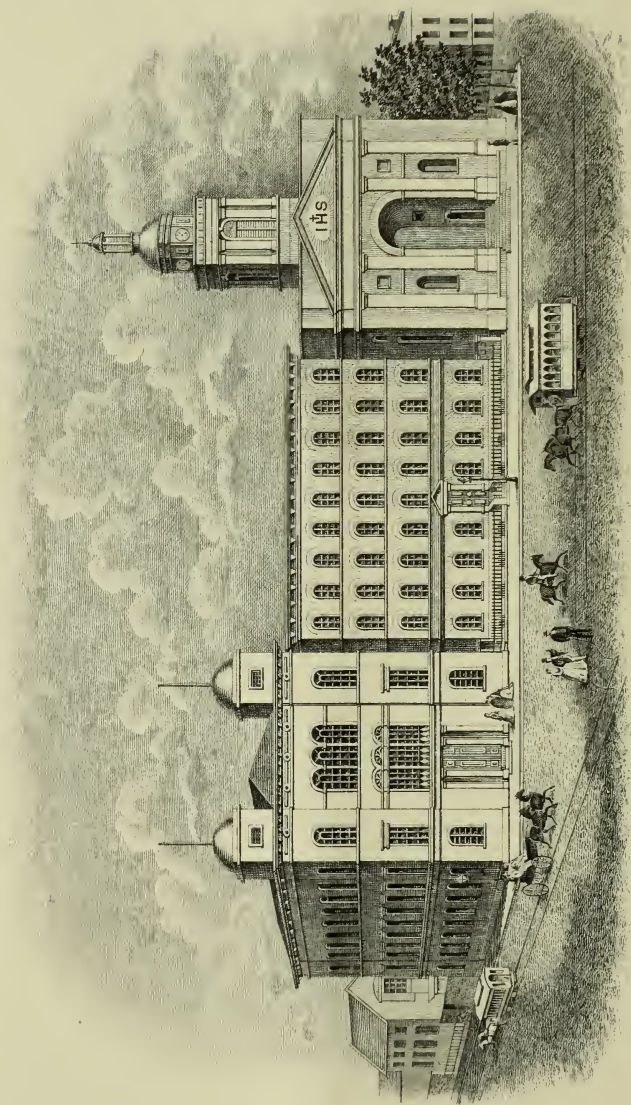
MUSIC—"Echoes from the Orchestra.".....*Charles F. Richter.*

Award of Premiums.

SONG—"Vacation."

MUSIC—"Home, Sweet Home."..... Arranged by *H. Vogt.*





St. Louis University.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

— OF —

St. Louis University

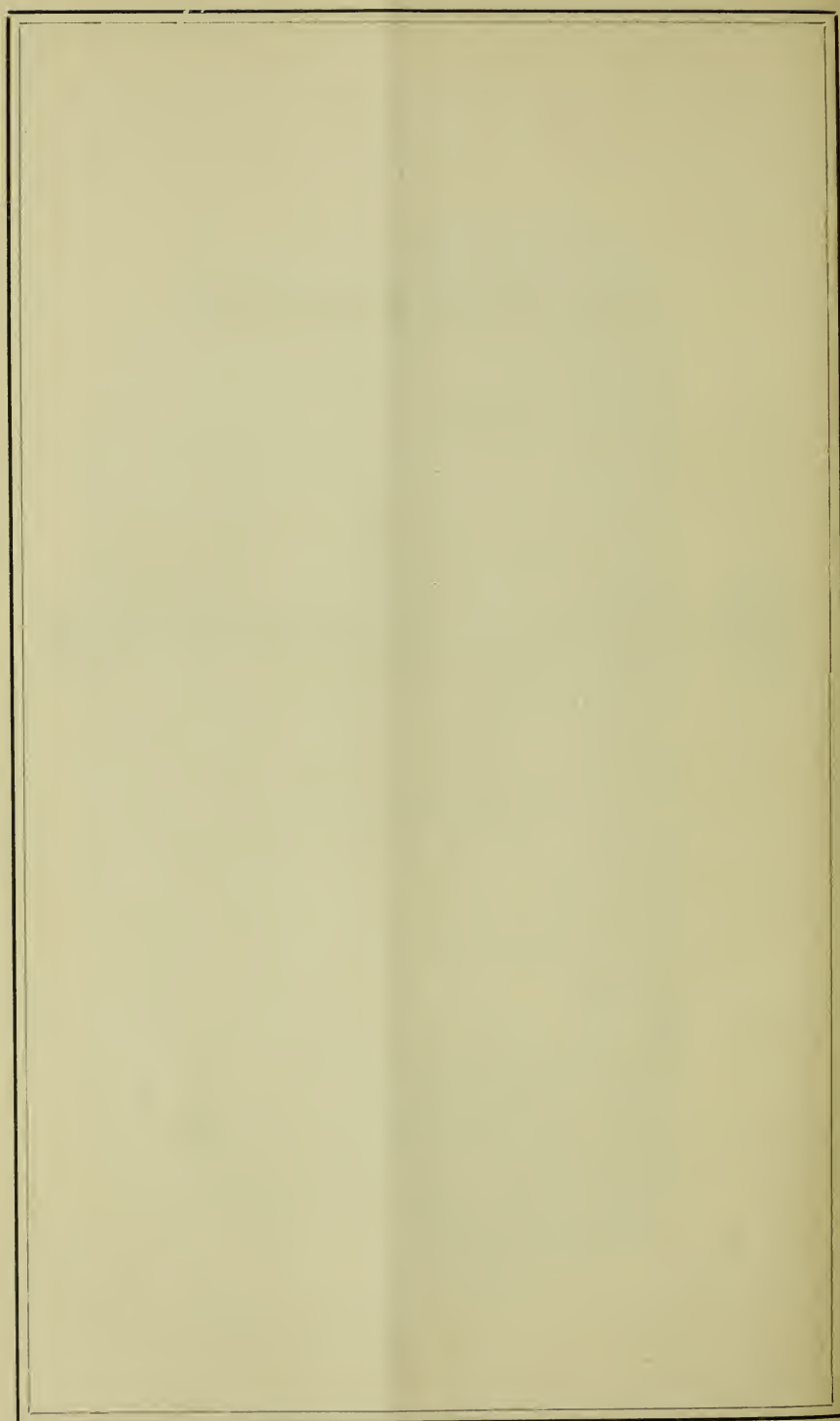
ST. LOUIS, MO.

1873-74.

ST. LOUIS:

DEMOCRAT LITHOGRAPHING AND PRINTING COMPANY.

1874.



Board of Trustees.

REV. J. G. ZEALAND, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
CHANCELLOR.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. E. A. HIGGINS, S. J.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. J. G. ZEALAND, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

MR. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

MR. J. N. POLAND, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

MR. H. MOELLER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. M. M. HARTS, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. J. STRAETMANS, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. J. VAN KREVEL, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. M. COURTNEY,
CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,
FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

MR. E. D. KELLY, S. J.,
SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J.,
FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. P. ROOS, S. J.,
SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. P. WAGNER, S. J.,
PREPARATORY CLASS.

REV. H. A. SCHAAPMAN, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

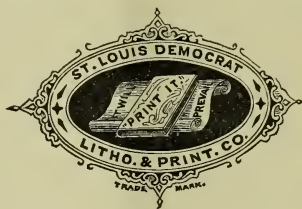
MR. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,
PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

MR. M. COURTNEY,
TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J., | } | PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE. |
| " E. D. KELLY, S. J., | | |
| " J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J., | | |
| " H. MOELLER, S. J., | | |

| | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| MR. C. J. RICHTER, | } | TEACHERS OF MUSIC. |
| " H. VOGT, | | |
| " E. J. ROTH, | | |

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.



Catalogue of Students.

1873-74.

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| ARCHINARD, ALFRED..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ASCARATE, ANASTACIO..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BACA, ANTONIO D..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BACA, DOMINGO N..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BAOA, FRANCISCO | New Mexico..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BAKEWELL, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BAKEWELL, RENE R..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BANGS, WILLIAM B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BARKER, JACKSON..... | Wisconsin | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BARRET, JAMES V..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BARRET, WINSTON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAUER, ALBERT..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BEAL, J. WILBER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BEINKER, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BECK, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BEIRING, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BEIRNE, EDWARD P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BEIRNE, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BERBERICH, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BERGIN, ANDREW J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BERGIN, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BERKLEY, CHAS. M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BERKLEY, ROBERT F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BERRIEN, EDWARD V..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BESTOSO, EMMANUEL C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BIEDENSTEIN, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BLOCK, CELESTIN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BLOCK, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOCKEL, EDWARD H..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOEVER, BERNARD J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BONNET, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BORO, JAMES..... | Tennessee..... | Rhet. Class. |
| BOSCHERT, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BOSSE, LOUIS A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BOTT, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BOUVIER, ALFRED..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| BOYLE, SYDNEY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BOYNE, GEORGE A..... | Illinois..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BRICKEY, F. MARSHALL..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BULL, ALEXANDER..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BURKE, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BURKE, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BURKE, MATTHEW F..... | Indiana..... | Philosophy. |
| BURNS, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BURTON, WILLIAM D..... | Indiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BUTLER, JOHN E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BYRNE, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| CAFFERATA, ANGELO..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CAFFERATA, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CAHILL, JAMES B..... | Texas..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CAHILL, JAMES G..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CAHILL, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAIN, JAMES A..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CARTAN, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CHATARD, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CHAVEZ, JACOBO..... | New Mexico..... | Rudiments. |
| CHILDRESS, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CLARKSON, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CLARKSON, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CLEMENTS, AUGUSTUS J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CLOVER, ASHLEY C..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| COALE, ALBERT A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CONNOLLY, PATRICK D..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CONNOLLY, TIMOTHY P..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CONRAN, ISAAC B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CONROY, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| COOKE, D. PAUL. | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| COPPINGER, THOMAS H..... | Illinois..... | Poetry, Class. |
| CORBY, JOHN L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CORDELL, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CORRIGAN, JOSEPH L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CROWLEY, EDWARD A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CROWLEY, THOMAS T..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CROWLEY, WILLIAM J..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CUBBAGE, JAMES E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CULLEN, PAUL J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CUMMINGS, JOHN L..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| CURRAN, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CURRAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DALY, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| D'ARCAMBAL, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DARRAH, FRANCIS..... | Colorado..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DARST, JOSEPH C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DAVIS, CHARLES H..... | Illinois..... | Preparatory. |
| DAVIS, CHARLES T..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DAVIS, NICOLAS H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DEAN, EUGENE D..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| DE LAAK, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DEPREZ, EUGENE F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DICKSON, JAMES E..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DIONYSIUS, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DOBSCHUTZ, JOHN A..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DONNELLY, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DORAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| DORMAN, CHARLES D..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DOWLING, JAMES B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DOYLE, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| DOYLE, WILLIAM T..... | Wisconsin | Poetry, Class. |
| DREW, DANIEL M..... | Wisconsin | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DUFFY, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DUGGAN, ANDREW..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DURKAN, JOHN Y..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DUVAL, PIERRE S..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| EBERLE, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| EDDY, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| EWELL, EDWARD L..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| FANNING, CHARLES G..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| FARRELL, JAMES J..... | Ohio..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| FAUST, GEORGE J..... | Illinois..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FINN, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| FISHER, GEORGE F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FLETCHER, WILLIAM S..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| FOGARTY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FORTUNE, LAWRENCE R..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FOWLER, EDWARD W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FREDERICK, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FURLONG, WILLIAM E..... | Wisconsin..... | Poetry, Class. |
| GALLAGHER, EDWARD T..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GANNON, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Class. |
| GARESCHÉ, ARTHUR..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| GARESCHÉ, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| GAVAN, FRANCIS J..... | Indiana..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GERHART, FRANCIS H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GILES, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GILLOCK, JOSEPH..... | Wisconsin..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GOODHUE, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GORMAN, J. EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GORMAN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GORMAN, ROGER B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| GRATIOT, BUGNION..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GRAVES, CHARLES P..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry; Class. |
| GRAVES, G. EDMUND..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| GRAVLIN, ALEXANDER..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| GRAY, BENJAMIN F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GRAY, LASHLEY M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GREFENKAMP, BENJAMIN H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GROSS, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GROSS, GEORGE T..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HANDING, CONRAD.. | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HARDING, GEORGE E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HARDING, ROGER J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HARRIGAN, LAWRENCE S..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HAYES, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HEALEY, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HELMICH, DOMINIC..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HEREFORD, JAMES E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HEROLD, CHARLES W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HIGGINS, RICHARD D..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HINDS, HOWELL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HOBSON, JOSEPH R..... | Arkansas..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HOCKEN, JOSEPH J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HOOD, WILLIAM H..... | Mississippi | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HORNSBY, LOUIS J..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| HUBBARD, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HUGHES, PETER L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HUMES, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HUMES, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HURCK, CHARLES V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JAMES, B. FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER J..... | Wisconsin..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, AUGUSTIN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, CHARLES G..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JONES, EDWARD H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| JONES, LOUIS H..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| JONES, WILLIAM B..... | Tennessee.... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| KALB, CHARLES R..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KARST, JEROME..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| KENEALY, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KENNEDY, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KENNEDY, NICHOLAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KERNION, ALFRED H..... | Louisiana,..... | Poetry, Class. |
| KERRIGAN, THOMAS W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KIERNAN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KINSELLA, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KIRBY, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KIRBY, ROBERT E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KIRCHER, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KLOEKER, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, BENJAMIN F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, HARRY G..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| KNAPP, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| KNAPP, THOMAS M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KNOTT, GEORGE H..... | Missouri.... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KOETTING, J. HENRY..... | Wisconsin..... | Poetry, Class. |
| KRIEGER, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| LA BARGE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LA BARGE, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| LANCASTER, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LANDZETTEL, CLEMENT..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| LANGAN, WILLIAM O..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LEBRECHT, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LEE, JAMES B..... | Indiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LEE, J. PERRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LEMON, JOHN..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| LEPERE, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LINK, SOLOMON A..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| LONG, RICHARD J..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LOWRY, DANIEL I..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LUCAS, HENRY V..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| LUCKE, JOSEPH G..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| LUNA, ENRIQUE..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LUNA, MELQUIADES..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LUNA, SOLOMON..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LUTKEWITTE, FRANCIS H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| LUTZ, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| LYDON, JAMES J..... | Wisconsin | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MAGINN, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MAGNER, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MAGNER, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| MAGUIRE, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MAGUIRE, JOHN G..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MAGUIRE, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MARTIN, CLAUDE..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MAUNTEL, ANTHONY M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCALLISTER, ANDREW F..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| MCCABE, JOHN T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCCARREN, EDWARD A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MCCARTNEY, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCDERMOTT, FRANCIS J..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MCDONALD, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCGRADE, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MCGRATH, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCGRATH, MATTHEW F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MCINTYRE, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| McKENZIE, MARSHALL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| McNAMARA, CHARLES F..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| McNAMARA, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| McNAMARA, JOSEPH T..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| McNAMARA, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| McNEARY, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MEEGAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MEHERN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MEYERS, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MILES, BENJAMIN C..... | Mississippi | Preparatory. |
| MILLER, AUGUSTUS H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MIRON, GEORGE P..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| MITCHELL, STANLEY T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MOONAN, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MORRISEY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MULHALL, JAMES F..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| MULHALL, PARIS W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| MULLEN, ALEXANDER J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MULLEN, HUGH E..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MUELLER, JACOB..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MURPHY, VINCENT D..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MYERS, WILLIAM L..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MYLAN, PATRICK..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MYLER, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| NEFF, CALVIN..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| NEFF, A. WILLIAM..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| NEWMAN, LOUIS E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| NEWMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| NORTON, PORTER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| NURRE, ALEXANDER..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OBERMILLER, PHILLIP H..... | Ohio..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| O'CONNOR, EDWARD L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| OFFERMAN, JOSEPH J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OGDEN, WILLIAM R..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| O'NEIL, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| O'SHAUGHNESSY, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| O'SHEA, RICHARD J..... | Missouri..... | 1d Gram. Com. |
| OTERO, MANUEL B..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| OWENS, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| OZANNE, ALFRED..... | Mississippi..... | Preparatory. |
| OZANNE, EMILE..... | Mississippi..... | Rudiments. |
| OZANNE, HENRY A..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PAGE, JOHN K..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| PAILLOU, EUGENE M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PAUL, ADOLPH L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEARSON, CHARLES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PELTIER, JOEL L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| PERRY, SAMUEL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PETER, EDWARD T..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PEZOLT, HENRY N..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PEZOLT, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PFEIFFER, ANTHONY..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PHILIBERT, LEON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| PHILIBERT, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PIATT, COURTNEY V..... | Ohio | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PITTS, JOHN R..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| POEPPING, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PRICE, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PRICE, RUSSELL K..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PRIMM, JEAN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PRIMM, VINCENT B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PRIMM, WILSON W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PROVENCHERE, FERDINAND | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| QUANN, JOHN M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| QUATE, ALBERT J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| QUINN, CONSTANTINE | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RAYMOND, GEORGE A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| REID, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| REILLEY, J. EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REYBURN, AMEDEE V..... | Missouri | Philosophy. |
| REYBURN THOMAS J..... | Missouri | Philosophy. |
| RICE, HUGH B..... | Texas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RING, THOMAS P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| RITTER, FRANCIS B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Class. |
| ROBERSON, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ROBINSON, JOSEPH M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ROCHE, ALEXANDER P..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RUST, HENRY B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| RYAN, FRANCIS B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RYAN, J. FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| RYAN, TIMOTHY M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RYAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| SCHALL, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SCHEELE, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SCHEELE, MATTHIAS | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SCHOTTEN, JULIUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SCHULTE, F. JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| SCHULTER, JOSEPH J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| SCHWEGMAN, AUGUSTUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SCULLY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHANNON, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SHANNON, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SHEAHAN, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SHEPHERD, WILLIAM D..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SHIELDS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SLEVIN, ALBERT..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| SLEVIN, EUGENE C..... | Kentucky..... | Rhet. Class. |
| SLEVIN, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SMITH, WILLIAM C..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SOLARI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| SOULARD, J. GASTON..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| STADDEN, GEORGE B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| STADDEN, RICHARD M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| STADDEN, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| STAGG, ALEXANDER..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| STEIGELMAN, WILLIAM..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| STEPHENS, HENRY T..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| STOTLEMEYER, GEORGE B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SWEETMAN, JASPER S..... | Texas..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SWENEY, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TAULBY, WILLIAM L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| TAYLOR, SYLVESTER L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| TEASDALE, WILLIAM B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| TIERNEY, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| TILLMAN, ADOLPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| VENNEMAN, ROBERT T..... | Indiana..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| VERDIN, JOHN N..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| VERMILLION, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| VON PHUL, CLARENCE P..... | Ohio..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WADE, EMERY R..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| WALTHER, THOMAS B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WALSII, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WARD, PATRICK J..... | Illinois..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WATERMAN J. KINGSBURY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| WATSON, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| WATSON, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WEBER, EDWARD N..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WEBER, JOSEPH F. | Missouri..... | Poetry. Class. |
| WHEATON, WALTER V..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WHITFIELD, JOHN A..... | Texas..... | 1st Gram. Com |
| WILKES, HENRY D..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WITHINTON, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WITHNELL, WILLIAM W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WITTE, HERMAN J..... | Ohio..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| WOODSON, ADDISON D..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WYATT, BENJAMIN F..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| YORE, CHARLES J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| YORE, JAMES A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| YORE, JOHN K..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| ZANGER, GEORGE..... | Minnesota..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| ZIEBOLD, NELSON G..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ZIMLICH, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ZWART, BERNARD H..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |

Total number of students.....374.

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and of art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,500 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi River and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation, in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Wednesday of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Wednesday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On the completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. is obtained, by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Three times a year Bulletins are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health, and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students whose parents or guardians live in the city or vicinity are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician daily visits the Institution. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents living at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed, "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, corner Ninth Street and Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo."

Acknowledgments.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum during the past year :

Large alligator's skull. H. FILHIOL, Esq.

Photographic views of the Yellowstone River. REV. W. H. HILL, S. J., St. Louis, Mo.

Humming bird's nest, and other curiosities, from the island of Guadeloupe. MR. CHAS. CHARROPPIN, S. J.

Specimen of iron ore from Miller County, Mo. MR. SELWYN PALLAN, St. Louis, Mo.

A fine fossil (Orthoceratite) from the bed of the Missouri River, at St. Charles. MRS. LEFEVRE, St. Charles, Mo.

Specimens of gold and silver ore from the Territories; specimens of iron ore from Missouri. MR. FELIX MCARDLE.

Autograph letter of Charles Carroll of Carrollton; a Mexican dollar of Emperor Maximilian, 1866; a United States trade dollar, 1873. MR. JOHN TRACY, Treasurer Central Savings Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

Autographs of Jeremy Bentham, Wilberforce, Lord Landsdown, Guizot, Joseph Humes. W. J. Fox, and Arabic writing from the schools of Upper Egypt. DAN. E. DOHERTY, Esq., Madison, Ind.

Gold-bearing quartz from Colorado. MR. JOS. E. LUCE, St. Louis, Mo.

Several beautiful groups of quartz crystals, and a tarantula, from Hot Springs, Ark. MR. JOSEPH HOBSON, Hot Springs, Ark.

- Quartz crystals and iron ore from Iron County, Mo. MR. J. THOS. ROBERSON, Arcadia, Mo.
- Specimens of Missouri mineral paints. MR. M. S. MEPHAM, Cape La Croix Paint and Color Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Gold ore from Denver, Col. MR. HUBERT PRIMM, St. Louis, Mo.
- Various foreign coins. A FRIEND.
- Holtz's Electric Machine. REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.
- A piece of refined silver and an old medal. MR. J. L. HOWARD, Howard Station, Pacific Railroad.
- Two beautiful fossil shells from Arizona and British Columbia. REV. J. H. BRANTNER, St. John's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
- Two large, magnificent groups of quartz crystals from Hot Springs, Ark. MRS. E. D. LOVETTE, Richmond, Ark.
- Marcy's Sciopicon, with a set of fine pictures. A FRIEND.
- United States cents from 1793 till 1857, and other coins. A FRIEND.
- United States trade dollar 1874. FRANK MURRAY, ESQ., St. Louis, Mo.
- A collection of minerals. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C.
- A beautiful specimen of effloresced copper from Lake Superior. MR. MICHAEL WHITTY, with Advance Elevator Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Specimens of gold ore from Montana. CHAS. CLARK, ESQ., St. Louis, Mo.
- Several curiosities from Canada. MR. CHAS. NADEAU, St. Louis, Mo.
- An Indian pipe, Medoc, Canada; rock salt from Merchants' Well, Ontario, Canada. REV. JAS. HAYES, S. J.
- Specimens of iron ore, Washington County, Mo. MR. PHIL. VON PHUL, St. Louis, Mo.
- An Indian pipe. J. B. HENTZ, Elsah, Jersey County, Ills.
- Mosaics from the ruins of Pompeii, and a piece of stained glass from the Strasburg Cathedral. MR. BEN. KNAPP, St. Louis, Mo.
- A piece of *flexible* sandstone from North Carolina. JOHN D. FINNEY, ESQ., St. Louis, Mo.
- A specimen of artificial marble. MR. F. LUTKEWITTE, Manhattan Marble Works, Twenty-second and Morgan Streets, St. Louis, Mo.
- Indian stone hatchet and several fine, large muscle shells from Kenton County, Ky. REV. GEO. A. WATSON, St. Louis, Mo.

References.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MESSRS. E. CONERY & SON..... | New Orleans, La. |
| “ J. T. MOORE & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK.. | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & CO..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY..... | “ “ |
| REV. F. X. LERAY..... | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| GEN. W. R. MILES..... | Yazoo City, Miss. |
| MAJ. P. M. DOHERTY..... | “ “ |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON..... | Natchitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, Esq..... | Monroe, La. |
| H. FILHIOL, Esq..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LEBEAU, Esq..... | Pointe Coupée, La. |
| D. M. JARBOE, Esq..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. B. MIEGE, D.D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| RT. REV. J. B. LAMY, D.D..... | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| J. C. METCALFE, M.D..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| T. & R. SLEVIN & CAIN..... | “ “ |
| T. C. BULL, Esq..... | Mesilla, N. M. |
| REV. L. VAN GORP..... | Colville, Montana T'y. |
| REV. J. MILLER..... | Jefferson City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. J. P. MACHEBŒUF, D.D..... | Denver, Colorado T'y. |
| REV. J. B. CHASSE..... | St. Mary's, Vigo County, Ind. |

T e r m s .

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Tuition, per session of ten months, in the Higher Classes..... | \$60 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Lower Classes..... | 50 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Preparatory Class..... | 40 00 |

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months..... | \$125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months..... | \$280 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months..... | 20 00 |
| Physician's fee, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa..... | 50 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates, \$10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, \$5.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made except in the charge for board.

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics; and of Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class, which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Brooks' First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued) ; Exercises ; Composition ; Fredet's Modern History ; Mitchell's Geography (continued) ; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Bullions' Grammar ; Arnold's Greek Exercises ; Xenophon ; St Chrysostom.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued) ; Arnold's Latin Exercises ; Ovid ; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia ; Virgil.

ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages ; Composition ; Fredet's Modern History (continued) ; Mitchell's Geography (continued) ; Elocution (Sargent's Standard Speaker.)

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

GREEK—Prosody ; Dialects ; Arnold's Exercises (continued) ; Homer ; Demosthenes.

LATIN—Prosody ; Arnold's Exercises (continued) ; Livy ; Virgil ; Horace.

ENGLISH—Prosody ; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric ; Essays and Debates ; Fredet's Ancient History ; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy ; Johnston's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

GREEK—Demosthenes ; Plato ; Euripides or Sophocles ; Composition.

LATIN—Horace ; Cicero ; Tacitus ; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric ; Quintillian ; Debates ; Oratorical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy (continued) ; Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor ; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use, Liberatore, Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry ; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmsted—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises ; Goodrich's History of the United States ; Mitchell's Geography ; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's.

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued) ; Exercises ; Epistolary Composition ; Formby's Bible History ; Mitchell's Geography (continued) ; Elocution (Sypher's).

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric ; Essays ; Debates ; Fredet's Modern History ; Mitchell's Geography (continued).

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition: Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmsted's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with facts and arguments of literary, historical, and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS :

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| MR. J. N. POLAND, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| “ M. F. BURKE | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ E. C. SLEVIN | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| “ J. G. SOULARD..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| “ W. B. JONES, } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ C. J. JONES, } | |

The Philharmonic Society

Was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national, and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS :

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| MR. J. P. FRIEDEN, S. J. | <i>President.</i> |
| “ E. C. SLEVIN..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ C. J. RICHTER | <i>Director of Orchestra.</i> |
| “ H. VOGT | <i>Director of Cornet Band.</i> |
| “ J. G. SOULARD..... | <i>Sec'y and Treasurer.</i> |
| “ M. F. BURKE, } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ S. A. LINK, } | |
| “ J. B. LA BARGE, } | |
| “ E. P. BEIRNE, } | |
| “ H. G. KNAPP, } | <i>Librarians.</i> |
| “ J. H. KOETTING, } | |

The Students' Library.

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| “ M. F. BURKE..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ W. B. JONES..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| “ T. H. COPPINGER..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| “ J. BORO..... | } <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ E. P. BEIRNE..... | |
| “ J. H. KOETTING..... | |
| “ E. C. SLEVIN..... | } <i>Librarians.</i> |
| “ H. G. KNAPP..... | |
| “ W. E. FURLONG..... | |

The Students' Reading-Room Assoc.

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS:

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| “ E. C. SLEVIN..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ T. H. COPPINGER..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| “ W. B. JONES..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| “ J. BORO..... | } <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ E. P. BEIRNE..... | |
| “ M. F. BURKE..... | } <i>Directors.</i> |
| “ J. L. CUMMINGS..... | |

Forty-fifth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 24, 1874.



Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED, WITH FIRST HONORS, ON

ALFRED BOUVIER,
MATTHEW F. BURKE,
LOUIS J. HORNSBY,
FRANCIS J. LUTZ,
ANDREW F. McALLISTER,
THOMAS J. REYBURN ;

* WITH SECOND HONORS, ON

GEORGE P. MIRON,
AMEDEE V. REYBURN,
J. GASTON SOULARD.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

MATTHEW F. BURKE.

THE HONORARY DEGREE OF A.B. WAS CONFERRED ON

MICHAEL COURTNEY.

* On account of a lower grade in Mathematics.

Award of Premiums.

Excellent Deportment.

The following students were distinguished for their excellent deportment during the session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ANTONIO D. BACA, | JOHN B. LA BARGE, |
| JACKSON BARKER, | MELQUIADES LUNA. |
| WILLIAM H. BEINKER, | FRANCIS J. LUTZ, |
| EDWARD P. BEIRNE, | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| FRANCIS BERBERICH, | JOHN G. MAGUIRE, |
| JAMES BORO. | ANDREW F. McALLISTER, |
| LOUIS A. BOSSE, | EDWARD A. MCCARREN, |
| ALFRED BOUVIER, | FRANCIS J. McDERMOTT, |
| JOHN P. BURKE. | JOHN J. McNAMARA, |
| MATTHEW F. BURKE. | GEORGE P. MIRON, |
| ISAAC B. CONRAN, | WILLIAM L. MYERS, |
| THOMAS H. COPPINGER, | JOHN MYLER. |
| JOHN L. CUMMINGS, | A. WILLIAM NEFF, |
| CHARLES D. DORMAN. | PHILIP H. OBERMILLER. |
| WILLIAM T. DOYLE. | MICHAEL OWENS. |
| JOSEPH DUFFY. | EUGENE M. PAILLOU, |
| JAMES J. FARRELL. | JOEL L. PELTIER, |
| LOUIS GARESCHÉ. | ANTHONY PFEIFFER. |
| CHARLES P. GRAVES, | COURTNEY E. PIATT. |
| G. EDMUND GRAVES. | AMEDEE V. REYBURN, |
| LOUIS J. HORNSBY, | THOMAS J. REYBURN, |
| JOSEPH KINSELLA, | HUGH B. RICE, |
| JOHN J. KIRCHER. | HENRY SCHEELE, |
| FRANCIS KLOEKER. | EUGENE C. SLEVIN, |
| HARRY G. KNAPP. | J. GASTON SOULARD, |
| J. HENRY KOETTING. | ALEXANDER STAGG. |

WILLIAM STEIGELMAN,
WILLIAM B. TEASDALE.
JOSEPH TIERNEY,

EMERY R. WADE,
JOHN WATSON,
ADDISON D. WOODSON.

By a vote of the Students, the *Medal* was awarded, among the the boarders, to JAMES BORO ; among the day-scholars, to LOUIS GARESCHÉ.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL.
RENE R. BAKEWELL,
JOHN BOTT,
JOSEPH CLARKSON,
D. PAUL COOKE,
JAMES J. DONNELLY,
JOHN A. DOYLE,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
JOHN F. GORMAN,
ALEXANDER GRAVLIN,
CONRAD HANDING,
DOMINIC HELMICH,
CHAS. W. HEROLD,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,
JOHN HUMES,

MICHAEL KENEALY,
NICHOLAS KENNEDY.
ALFRED H. KERNION,
JOHN C. LEBRECHT,
DANIEL I. LOWRY,
SOLOMON LUNA,
FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE,
JAMES J. LYDON,
JOHN J. MEYERS,
WILLIAM E. MOONAN,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN,
GEORGE REID,
JAMES SHANNON.
ALBERT SLEVIN,

CHARLES VERMILLION.

By a vote of the Students, the *Medal* was awarded, among the boarders, to ALBERT SLEVIN ; among the day-scholars, to D. PAUL COOKE.

Diligence.

The following students were distinguished, during the session, for diligent application to their studies.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| DOMINGO N. BACA, | LOUIS J. HORNSBY, |
| FRANCISCO BACA, | JOHN J. KIRCHER, |
| JACKSON BARKER, | FRANCIS KLOEKER, |
| WINSTON BARRET, | J. HENRY KOETTING, |
| WILLIAM H. BEINKER, | JOHN B. LA BARGE, |
| EDWARD P. BEIRNE, | FRANCIS J. LUTZ, |
| FRANCIS BERBERICH, | THOMAS MAGNER, |
| CHARLES M. BERKLEY, | JOHN G. MAGUIRE, |
| ROBERT F. BERKLEY, | EDWARD A. MCCARREN, |
| JAMES BORO, | FRANCIS J. McDONALD, |
| LOUIS A. BOSSE. | JOHN J. McNAMARA, |
| ALFRED BOUVIER, | ALEXANDER J. MULLEN, |
| JOHN P. BURKE. | JOHN MYLER, |
| MATTHEW F. BURKE, | CALVIN NEFF, |
| ANGELO CAFFERATA. | A. WILLIAM NEFF, |
| FRANCIS CAFFERATA. | MICHAEL OWENS, |
| TIMOTHY P. CONNOLLY, | JOHN K. PAGE, |
| ISAAC B. CONRAN, | JOEL L. PELTIER, |
| THOMAS H. COPPINGER. | SAMUEL PERRY, |
| JOSEPH C. DARST, | ANTHONY PFEIFFER, |
| HENRY DE LAAK, | RUSSELL K. PRICE. |
| CHARLES D. DORMAN, | THOMAS J. REYBURN, |
| WILLIAM T. DOYLE, | HUGH B. RICE, |
| DANIEL M. DREW, | FRANCIS B. RITTER. |
| JOHN Y. DURKAN, | EUGENE C. SLEVIN, |
| JAMES J. FARRELL, | J. GASTON SOULARD, |
| WILLIAM E. FURLONG. | ALEXANDER STAGG, |
| LOUIS GARESCHÉ. | WILLIAM STEIGELMAN, |
| JOSEPH GILLICK. | JASPER S. SWEETMAN, |
| CHARLES P. GRAVES. | WILLIAM B. TEASDALE. |
| G. EDMUND GRAVES, | JOHN A. WHITFIELD, |
| JAMES E. HEREFORD, | WILLIAM W. WITHNELL. |

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,

RENE R. BAKEWELL,

ANDREW J. BERGIN,

JOHN P. BONNET,

JOHN BOTT,

JACOBO CHAVEZ,

JAMES A. CAIN,

D. PAUL COOKE,

EDWARD A. CROWLEY,

FRANCIS DARRAH,

JAMES J. DONNELLY,

JOHN A. DOYLE,

JOHN FREDERICK,

ARTHUR GARESCHÉ,

JAMES W. GARNEAU,

BUGNION GRATIOT,

LASHLEY M. GRAY,

CONRAD HANDING,

CHARLES W. HEROLD,

RICHARD D. HIGGINS,

JOSEPH J. HOCKEN,

PETER L. HUGHES,

JOHN HUMES,

CHARLES G. JONES,

EDWARD H. JONES,

ALFRED H. KERNION,

HENRY S. LA BARGE,

RICHARD LANCASTER,

CLEMENT LANDZETTEL,

JOHN C. LEBRECHT,

WILLIAM H. LEPERE,

DANIEL I. LOWRY,

SOLOMON LUNA,

JAMES J. LYDON,

JAMES J. MAGNER,

JAMES H. MAGUIRE,

FRANCIS J. MCNEARY,

JOHN J. MEYERS,

BENJAMIN C. MILES,

VINCENT D. MURPHY,

LOUIS E. NEWMAN,

EDWARD L. O'CONNOR,

ALFRED OZANNE,

HENRY A. OZANNE,

EDWARD T. PETER,

MATTHIAS SCHEELE,

JAMES SHANNON,

JOHN B. SHIELDS,

ALBERT SLEVIN,

JOSEPH SOLARI,

CHARLES VERMILLION,

BENJAMIN P. WYATT,

GEORGE ZANGER,

BERNARD H. ZWART.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EUGENE C. SLEVIN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | SOLOMON A. LINK. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | GEORGE ZANGER, JAMES BORO, FRANCIS BERBERICH, JOHN B. LA BARGE, ALEXANDER STAGG, JOHN PEZOLT. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | CHARLES P. GRAVES. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH, G. EDMUND GRAVES, WILLIAM T. DOYLE. GEORGE ZANGER, THOMAS H. COPPINGER, J. HENRY KOETTING. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | G. EDMUND GRAVES. CHARLES P. GRAVES. GEORGE ZANGER, WILLIAM E. FURLONG, SOLOMON A. LINK, COURTNEY E. PIATT. |

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | EUGENE C. SLEVIN, LOUIS GARESCHÉ. |

LATIN.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LOUIS GARESCHÉ. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | EUGENE C. SLEVIN, FRANCIS BERBERICH. |

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EUGENE C. SLEVIN. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH, LOUIS H. JONES. |

ENGLISH ORATION.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EUGENE C. SLEVIN. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | FRANCIS BERBERICH, LOUIS GARESCHÉ. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES BORO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | G. EDMUND GRAVES. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | CHARLES P. GRAVES, EUGENE C. SLEVIN. |

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WILLIAM E. FURLONG. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALFRED H. KERNION, J. HENRY KOETTING. G EDMUND GRAVES. THOMAS H. COPPINGER. |

GREEK.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | J. HENRY KOETTING. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WILLIAM E. FURLONG. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALFRED H. KERNION. THOMAS MAGNER. JOSEPH F. WEBER. JAMES W. GARNEAU. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | G. EDMUND GRAVES. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WILLIAM E. FURLONG. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | CHARLES P. GRAVES, THOMAS MAGNER, J. HENRY KOETTING, WILLIAM T. DOYLE. |

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | CHARLES P. GRAVES. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WILLIAM E. FURLONG. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | G. EDMUND GRAVES, THOMAS MAGNER, ALFRED H. KERNION, THOMAS H. COPPINGER. |

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WILLIAM T. DOYLE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | G. EDMUND GRAVES. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | THOMAS H. COPPINGER, THOMAS MAGNER, WILLIAM E. FURLONG, ALFRED H. KERNION. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES W. GARNEAU. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JAMES J. LYDON, ALFRED H. KERNION, WILLIAM E. FURLONG, WILLIAM T. DOYLE. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-------------------------|
| ALFRED H. KERNION, 5. |
| THOMAS H. COPPINGER, 3. |

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | HENRY DE LAAK, CHAS. L. BAUMGARTNER, JOHN A. DOYLE, F. JOSEPH SCHULTE, WILLIAM B. TEASDALE. |

GREEK.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | HENRY DE LAAK. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. JOHN A. DOYLE, JAMES J. LYDON, RICHARD D. HIGGINS, JAMES A. CAIN. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE. JAMES A. CAIN. RICHARD D. HIGGINS. JAMES J. LYDON, HENRY DE LAAK. |

ENGLISH.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JAMES J. LYDON. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JAMES J. FARRELL, JOHN K. PAGE, WILLIAM B. TEASDALE, JAMES A. CAIN. FRANCIS KLOEKER. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER, HENRY DE LAAK, JOHN K. PAGE, CHARLES HUMES, JAMES J. LYDON. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | PATRICK D. CONNOLLY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE. |
| | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE, |
| | WILLIAM B. TEASDALE, |
| | RICHARD D. HIGGINS, |
| | ALBERT SLEVIN. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-------------------------|
| JAMES A. CAIN, 3. |
| RICHARD A. HIGGINS, 3. |
| WILLIAM B. TEASDALE. 3. |

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

JOEL A. PELTIER.

BOOK-KEEPING.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | F. JOSEPH SCHULTE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JAMES J. LYDON, |
| | JACOB MUELLER, |
| | WILLIAM B. TEASDALE, |
| | JOHN A. DOYLE, |
| | PATRICK D. CONNOLLY. |

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | MICHAEL OWENS. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | RUSSELL K. PRICE, THOMAS MEEGAN, JEROME KARST. LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE. |

GREEK.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Premium :</i> | { VINCENT D. MURPHY, RUSSELL K. PRICE. } | <i>equal.</i> |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | THOMAS MEEGAN, MICHAEL OWENS, LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE, JAMES McGRADE. | |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RUSSELL K. PRICE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | MICHAEL OWENS, JAMES McGRADE, LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE, THOMAS MEEGAN. |

ENGLISH.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RUSSELL K. PRICE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE, HENRY A. OZANNE, JAMES McGRADE, MICHAEL OWENS. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WILBER J. BEAL. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | RUSSELL K. PRICE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | MICHAEL OWENS, VINCENT D. MURPHY. THOMAS MEEGAN, HOWELL HINDS. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RUSSELL K. PRICE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | GEORGE J. FAUST. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS FINN, JOHN J. McNAMARA, VINCENT D. MURPHY, JAMES McGRADE. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|--------------------------|
| LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE. 4. |
| JAMES McGRADE. 4. |
| THOMAS MEEGAN, 4. |

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

| |
|--------------------|
| JAMES E. HEREFORD, |
| JOSEPH J. HOCKEN. |

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION A.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EDWARD H. JONES. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS J. MAGINN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | CHARLES W. HEROLD, JAMES J. MAGNER, RICHARD LANCASTER, JOHN M. QUANN. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | BERNARD J. BOEVER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN J. McNAMARA. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | CHARLES W. HEROLD, JOHN C. LEBRECHT, EDWARD T. GALLAGHER, EDWARD A. CROWLEY. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JAMES J. MAGNER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LASHLEY M. GRAY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS J. MAGINN, CHARLES W. HEROLD, HUGH E. MULLEN, EDWARD A. CROWLEY. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | BENJAMIN F. KNAPP. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN J. McNAMARA. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | EDWARD A. CROWLEY, HUGH E. MULLEN, RICHARD LANCASTER, JOHN M. QUANN. |

- HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN J. McNAMARA. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | RICHARD LANCASTER. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | EDWARD H. JONES, CHARLES W. HEROLD, BENJAMIN F. KNAPP, LASHLEY M. GRAY. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | BERNARD J. BOEVER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LASHLEY M. GRAY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JAMES J. MAGNER, CHARLES W. HEROLD, HUGH E. MULLEN, FRANCIS J. MAGINN. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

CHARLES W. HEROLD, 5.

EDWARD A. CROWLEY, 3.

HUGH E. MULLEN, 3.

THIRD HUMANITIES—DIVISION B.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | D. PAUL COOKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | BERNARD H. ZWART. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOSEPH CLARKSON, GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL, JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN, JOHN J. MEYERS, JOHN P. BONNET. |

LATIN.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS DARRAH. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | D. PAUL COOKE, JOHN P. BONNET, BUGNION GRATIOT, THOMAS MCCARTNEY. FRANCIS J. MCNEARY. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | D. PAUL COOKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | WILSON W. PRIMM, BERNARD H. ZWART, BUGNION GRATIOT, JOHN P. BONNET, THOMAS MCCARTNEY. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WILLIAM C. SMITH. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WILSON W. PRIMM. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | FRANCIS DARRAH, BUGNION GRATIOT, THOMAS MCCARTNEY, GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL, BENJAMIN F. GRAY. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | D. PAUL COOKE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | DOMINIC HELMICH. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN P. BONNET, JOHN J. MEYERS, BERNARD H. ZWART, FRANCIS DARRAH, WILLIAM C. SMITH. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | WILSON W. PRIMM. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS J. MCNEARY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | WILLIAM C. SMITH, BENJAMIN F. GRAY, FRANCIS D'ARCAMBAL. JOSEPH J. OFFERMAN, J. WILBER BEAL. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|----------------------|
| JOHN P. BONNET, 4. |
| BUGNION GRATIOT, 3. |
| THOMAS MCCARTNEY, 3. |

RUDIMENTS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | LOUIS E. NEWMAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS P. RING. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JACOBO CHAVEZ, JOHN BOTT, JOSEPH J. SCHULTER, GEORGE EBERLE, THOMAS A. HUBBARD. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS P. RING. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LOUIS E. NEWMAN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN B. SHIELDS, JOHN BOTT, JAMES J. DONNELLY, EMILE OZANNE, JACOBO CHAVEZ. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | LOUIS E. NEWMAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS P. RING. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN B. SHIELDS, JOHN BOTT, JAMES SHANNON, GEORGE HARDING, EUGENE F. DEPREZ. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | LOUIS E. NEWMAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS P. RING. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JAMES J. DONNELLY, JOHN BOTT, JOHN B. SHIELDS, JOSEPH J. SCHULTER, THOMAS A. HUBBARD. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN BOTT, 4.
JOHN B. SHIELDS, 3.
JACOBO CHAVEZ, 2.
JAMES J. DONNELLY, 2.
THOMAS A. HUBBARD, 2.
JOSEPH J. SCHULTER, 2.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate, for the completion of the Commercial Course, was conferred upon :

EDWARD P. BEIRNE,
JOHN L. CUMMINGS,
CHARLES L. JONES,
WILLIAM B. JONES,
HARRY G. KNAPP,
JOHN B. LA BARGE,
CLEMENT LANDZETTEL,
FRANCIS J. McDERMOTT,
PARIS W. MULHALL,
WILLIAM L. MYERS,
CALVIN NEFF,
EUGENE M. PAILLOU,
JOHN PEZOLT,
COURTNEY E. PIATT,
ALEXANDER STAGG,
JOSEPH TIERNEY,
GEORGE ZANGER.

The Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the Class, was awarded to

EDWARD P. BEIRNE.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN G. MAGUIRE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOSEPH L. CORRIGAN, ALEXANDER J. MULLEN, EDWARD McGRATH, JOHN P. BURKE, GEORGE BEIRING, DOMINGO N. BACA, ANGELO CAFFERATA. |

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER J. MULLEN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WILLIAM W. WITHNELL. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOHN G. MAGUIRE, DOMINGO N. BACA, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, ANTHONY PFEIFFER, CHARLES M. BERKLEY, JASPER S. SWEETMAN, FRANCIS CAFFERATA. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN G. MAGUIRE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | CELESTIN BLOCK. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | ALEXANDER J. MULLEN, JASPER S. SWEETMAN, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, ANGELO CAFFERATA, JAMES G. CAHILL, JOSEPH L. CORRIGAN, JOHN B. BLOCK. |

MATHEMATICS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALEXANDER J. MULLEN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | THOMAS J. MEHERN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JASPER S. SWEETMAN, EDWARD McGRATH, JOSEPH L. CORRIGAN, JOHN G. MAGUIRE, ANGELO CAFFERATA, FRANCIS CAFFERATA, JAMES G. CAHILL. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|------------------------|
| ANGELO CAFFERATA, 3. |
| JOSEPH L. CORRIGAN, 3. |
| JASPER S. SWEETMAN, 3. |
| DOMINGO N. BACA, 2. |
| FRANCIS CAFFERATA, 2. |
| JAMES G. CAHILL, 2. |
| EDWARD McGRATH, 2. |

BOOK-KEEPING.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ANTHONY PFEIFFER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN G. MAGUIRE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JOSEPH L. CORRIGAN, JAMES G. CAHILL, PHILIP H. OBERMILLER, JASPER S. SWEETMAN, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, JOHN P. BURKE, FRANCIS CAFFERATA. |

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

- First Prem.* JOHN MYLER.
Second Prem. TIMOTHY P. CONNOLLY.
Distinguished : DANIEL M. DREW,
HUGH B. RICE,
JOHN FREDERICK,
AUGUSTUS J. CLEMENTS,
EDWARD ZIMLICH,
JOSEPH KINSELLA,
J. EUGENE REILLEY,
JACKSON BARKER,
JOHN F. CAHILL.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- First Prem.* JOHN MYLER.
Second Prem. JOHN FREDERICK.
Distinguished : TIMOTHY P. CONNOLLY,
WILLIAM STEIGELMAN,
SOLOMON LUNA,
A. WILLIAM NEFF,
FRANCIS B. RITTER,
JOHN F. MCINTYRE,
ROBERT F. BERKLEY,
DANIEL M. DREW,
EDWARD ZIMLICH.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- First Prem.* JOHN FREDERICK.
Second Prem. A. WILLIAM NEFF.
Distinguished : WILLIAM STEIGELMAN,
WILLIAM H. HOOD,
TIMOTHY P. CONNOLLY,
EDWARD ZIMLICH,
JOSEPH KINSELLA,
J. EUGENE REILLEY,
JACKSON BARKER,
JOHN F. CAHILL.

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN A. WHITFIELD. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | SOLOMON LUNA. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | HUGH B. RICE. |
| | JOHN FREDERICK, |
| | HENRY SCHEELE, |
| | WILLIAM STEIGELMAN, |
| | DANIEL M. DREW, |
| | JOHN F. MCINTYRE, |
| | EDWARD J. KIRBY, |
| | WILLIAM H. HOOD. |
| | J. EUGENE REILLEY. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|------------------------|
| DANIEL M. DREW, 4. |
| HUGH B. RICE, 3. |
| WILLIAM STEIGELMAN, 3. |
| EDWARD ZIMLICH, 3. |
| WILLIAM H. HOOD, 2. |
| JOHN F. MCINTYRE, 2. |
| HENRY SCHEELE, 2. |
| J. EUGENE REILLEY, 2. |

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ISAAC B. CONRAN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | CHARLES VERMILLION. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | JOSEPH C. DARST, |
| | NICHOLAS KENNEDY, |
| | LAWRENCE R. FORTUNE, |
| | GEORGE REID. |
| | EMMANUEL C. BESTOSO. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | CHARLES VERMILLION |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOSEPH C. DARST. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | SAMUEL PERRY, ISAAC B. CONRAN, EMMANUEL C. BESTOSO, WINSTON BARRET, JAMES B. CAHILL. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | EMMANUEL C. BESTOSO. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | SAMUEL PERRY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | CHARLES VERMILLION, ISAAC B. CONRAN, JOSEPH C. DARST, WINSTON BARRET, LAWRENCE R. FORTUNE. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | CHARLES VERMILLION. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ISAAC B. CONRAN. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JAMES B. CAHILL, GEORGE REID, WINSTON BARRET, NICHOLAS KENNEDY. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|-------------------------|
| WINSTON BARRET, 3. |
| JAMES B. CAHILL, 2. |
| LAWRENCE R. FORTUNE, 2. |
| NICHOLAS KENNEDY, 2. |
| GEORGE REID, 2. |

Preparatory.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem :</i> | ANDREW J. BERGIN. |
| <i>Second Prem :</i> | ARTHUR GARESCHE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | MICHAEL KENEALY, JAMES F. MULHALL, ALFRED OZANNE, JOHN HUMES. |

READING AND SPELLING.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ARTHUR GARESCHE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ALFRED OZANNE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | CHARLES H. DAVIS, ANDREW J. BERGIN, JOHN HUMES, JAMES F. MULHALL. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ALFRED OZANNE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ARTHUR GARESCHE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | CHARLES H. DAVIS, ANDREW J. BERGIN, MICHAEL KENEALY, RENE R. BAKEWELL. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| |
|----------------------|
| JOHN HUMES, 3. |
| CHARLES H. DAVIS. 2. |
| MICHAEL KENEALY, 2. |
| JAMES F. MULHALL, 2. |

French.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS KLOEKER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | DANIEL I. LOWRY. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | LOUIS A. BOSSE, HENRY DE LAAK, F. JOSEPH SCHULTE, JACOB MUELLER. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | FRANCIS FINN. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | THOMAS M. KNAPP, CONSTANTINE QUINN. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | THOMAS MAGNER. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN J. KIRCHER, |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | EDWARD V. BERRIEN, JOHN C. LEBRECHT, EMILE OZANNE, LASHLEY M. GRAY, BUGNION GRATIOT. |

German.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN FREDERICK. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | JOHN BOTT. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | RICHARD D. HIGGINS, GEORGE ZANGER, HUGH E. MULLEN, BERNARD J. BOEVER. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN A. DOYLE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | NELSON G. ZIEBOLD. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | GEORGE J. FAUST, CHARLES G. FANNING, BERNARD H. ZWART, HERMAN J. WITTE. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | RUSSELL K. PRICE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | WILLIAM B. JONES. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | WILLIAM B. TEASDALE, JOSEPH SOLARI, CHARLES L. BAUMGARTNER, ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON, ANTHONY PFEIFFER, JAMES J. MAGNER. |

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | JOHN J. McNAMARA. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | ANTONIO D. BACA. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JACKSON BARKER, THOMAS CURRAN, CHARLES D. DORMAN, THOMAS W. KERRIGAN, BENJAMIN F. KNAPP, ENRIQUE LUNA, JOSEPH T. McNAMARA, A. WILLIAM NEFF. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | VINCENT D. MURPHY. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS J. BURNS. |
| <i>Distinguished :</i> | JACOBO CHAVEZ, AUGUSTUS J. CLEMENTS, GEORGE J. FAUST, JOHN P. KENNEDY, HENRY S. LA BARGE, ANTHONY M. MAUNTEL, JAMES McGRADE, HENRY A. OZANNE, J. EUGENE REILLEY, ADOLPH TILLMAN, RICHARD LANCASTER, HOWELL HINDS. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | CHARLES W. HEROLD. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | THOMAS P. RING, BERNARD J. BOEVER, JOHN P. BONNET, JOSEPH J. SCHULTER, THOMAS A. HUBBARD, MICHAEL J. BERGIN, GEORGE EBERLE, JAMES J. DONNELLY. |



THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED

IN THE

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

WINSTON BARRET,
EDWARD P. BEIRNE,
FRANCIS BERBERICH,
JAMES BORO,
ANGELO CAFFERATA,
JAMES B. CAHILL,
ISAAC B. CONRAN,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JOSEPH DARST,
HENRY DE LAAK,
WILLIAM T. DOYLE,
DANIEL M. DREW,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
CHARLES P. GRAVES,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,

JAMES E. HEREFORD,
ALEXANDER J. JOHNSTON,
CHARLES L. JONES,
FRANCIS KLOEKER,
JOHN B. LA BARGE,
THOMAS MAGNER,
JOHN G. MAGUIRE,
FRANCIS J. McDONALD,
JOHN J. McNAMARA,
PARIS W. MULHALL,
ALEXANDER J. MULLEN,
A. WILLIAM NEFF,
CALVIN NEFF,
MICHAEL OWENS,
JOHN K. PAGE,

SAMUEL PERRY,

ANTHONY PFEIFFER,

RUSSELL K. PRICE,

EUGENE C. SLEVIN,

ALEXANDER STAGG,

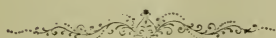
WILLIAM STEIGELMAN,

JASPER S. SWEETMAN.

WILLIAM B. TEASDALE,

JOSEPH TIERNEY,

JOHN A. WHITFIELD.



JUNIOR STUDENTS.

GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,

RENE R. BAKEWELL,

ANDREW J. BERGIN,

LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,

JOHN P. BONNET,

JOHN BOTT,

JAMES A. CAIN,

D. PAUL COOKE,

EDWARD A. CROWLEY,

PAUL J. CULLEN,

FRANCIS DARRAH,

CHARLES H. DAVIS,

EUGENE D. DEAN,

JOHN A. DOYLE,

JOHN FREDERICK,

ARTHUR GARESCHÉ,

LASHLEY M. GRAY,

CHARLES W. HEROLD,

RICHARD D. HIGGINS,

JOHN HUMES,

CHARLES G. JONES,

EDWARD H. JONES,

ALFRED H. KERNION,

RICHARD LANCASTER,

CLEMENT LANDZETTEL,

JOHN C. LEBRECHT,

DANIEL I. LOWRY,

JAMES J. LYDON,

JAMES J. MAGNER,

JAMES MCGRADÉ,

FRANCIS J. MCNEARY,

THOMAS MEEGAN,

JAMES F. MULHALL,

VINCENT D. MURPHY,

LOUIS E. NEWMAN,

ALFRED OZANNE,

HENRY A. OZANNE,

WILSON W. PRIMM,

GEORGE REID,

THOMAS P. RING,

F. JOSEPH SCHULTE,

ALBERT SLEVIN,

JOSEPH SOLARI,

CHARLES VERMILLION,

BENJAMIN F. WYATT,

GEORGE ZANGER.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 7, 1874.

Forty-fifth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 24, 1874.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

MUSIC—Overture. “Alessandro Stradella,”.....*Flotow.*

ORATION.....“HOME INFLUENCE AND CULTURE.”
THOMAS J. REYBURN.

ORATION.....“THE SCIENCES.”
J. GASTON SOULARD.

MUSIC—Flute Solo. “Potpourri,”.....*Haslam.*

ORATION.....“PROSPECTS OF ST. LOUIS.”
AMEDEE V. REYBURN.

ORATION.....“THE PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT.”
MATTHEW F. BURKE.

MUSIC—Potpourri from “La Fille du Regiment,”.....*Donizetti.*

ORATION.....“CIVILIZATION.” Valedictory.
ALFRED BOUVIER.

MUSIC—“Austrian Dances,”.....*J. Richter.*

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES.

HON. H. J. SPAUNHORST.

MUSIC—Selections from “The Freebooter,”.....*Weber.*

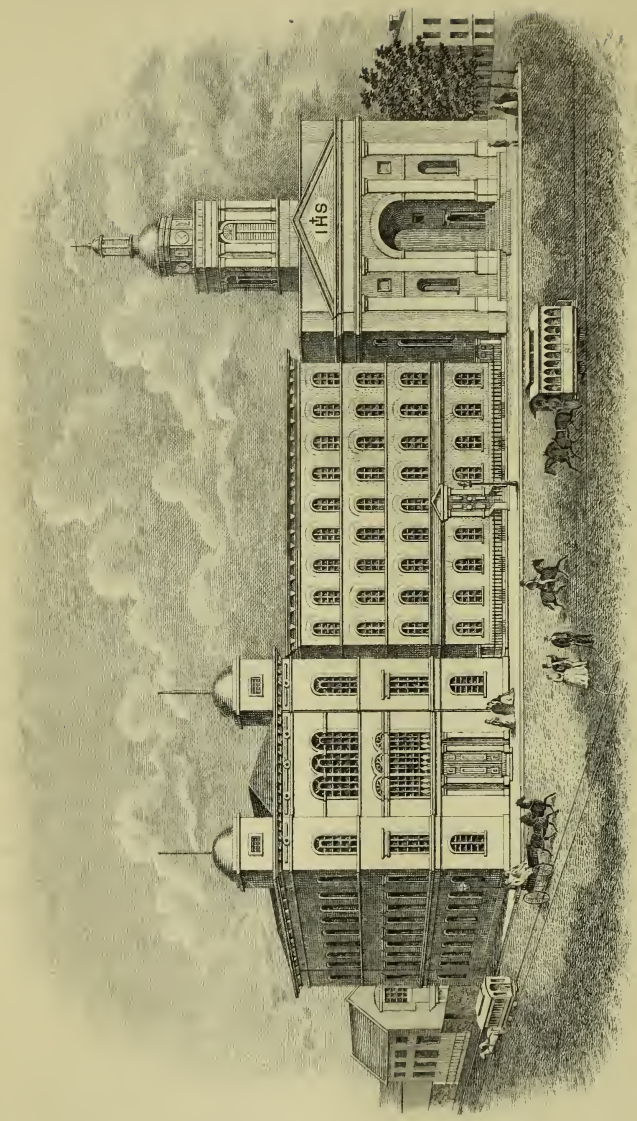
Award of Premiums.

MUSIC—“Home, Sweet Home,”.....Arranged by *H. Vogt.*

OMITTED ON PAGE 55.

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>First Prem.</i> | ARTHUR GARESCHE. |
| <i>Second Prem.</i> | EUGENE D. DEAN. |
| <i>Distinguished:</i> | ANDREW J. BERGIN, |
| | ALFRED OZANNE, |
| | JOHN HUMES, |
| | JOHN LEMON. |



St. Louis University.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1874-75.

ST. LOUIS.

1875.

Board of Trustees.

REV. L. BUSHART, S. J.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,
CHANCELLOR.

REV. P. J. WARD, S. J.,
SECRETARY.

REV. H. J. ERLEY, S. J.,
TREASURER.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. L. BUSHART, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

MR. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN, AND PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

MR. J. N. POLAND, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

MR. H. MOELLER, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. E. D. KELLY, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. P. J. WARD, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. J. G. KERNION, S. J.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,

REV. E. H. BRADY, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. F. A. MOELLER, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. J. P. WAGNER, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

REV. H. A. SCHAAPMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

MR. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

O. H. FETHERS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

M. COURTNEY, A. B.,

TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J.,

" F. A. MOELLER, S. J.,

" H. MOELLER, S. J.,

" E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,

" H. VOGT,

" E. J. ROTH,

TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

1874-75.

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| AHEARN, JAMES P..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BAKEWELL, PAUL..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| BAKEWELL, RENE R..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| BARKLEY, EDWARD M..... | Texas | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BARRET, JAMES V..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BARRET, WINSTON | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BARRETT, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAUER, ALBERT..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BEAL, J. WILBER | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BEHME, JOHN G..... | Indiana | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BEIRING, GEORGE..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BERGIN, ANDREW J..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| BERGIN, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BERKLEY, CHARLES M..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BERKLEY, ROBERT F..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BERRIEN, EDWARD V..... | Missouri | Rhet. Class. |
| BESTOSO, EMMANUEL C..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BLOCK, CELESTIN | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BOESKEN, JOHN F..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| BOEVER, BERNARD J..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BONNET, JOHN P..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BORO, JAMES..... | Tennessee..... | Philosophy. |
| BOSCHERT, JULIUS J..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BOSCHERT, RAYMOND T..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BOTT, JOHN..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Com. |
| BOYLE, SYDNEY..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BRENNAN, MARTIN J..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BRICKEY, F. MARSHALL..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BROWN, JOSEPH M..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BURKE, GEORGE P..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| BURNS, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BURTON, WILLIAM D..... | Indiana | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BUSE, BERNARD O..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| CAFFERATA, ANGELO..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| CAFFERATA, FRANCIS..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| CAHILL, DANIEL W..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| CAHILL, JAMES B..... | Texas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAHILL, JAMES G..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| CAHILL, JOHN F..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CAIN, JAMES A..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| CALDWELL, HENRY L..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CALLAWAY, JAMES..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAPLICE, FREDERICK W..... | Montana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CARROLL, DENNIS V..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CARROLL, MATTHEW A..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CASSILLY, FRANCIS B..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CATES, J. MULLANPHY..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| CECIL, WILLIAM..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CHATARD, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CHAVEZ, FRANCIS P..... | California..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CHILDRESS, JOHN C..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CLARKSON, JOSEPH..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CLEMENTS, AUGUSTUS J..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CLIFFORD, THOMAS J..... | Arkansas..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CLOVER, ASHLEY C..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| COALE, ALBERT A..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| COALE, JAMES B..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| COFF, JAMES F..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CONLEY, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CONNOLLY, JOHN F..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| CONNOLLY, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CONNOLLY, PATRICK D..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| CONROY, JOHN..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| CONROY, JOHN F..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| COOKE, D. PAUL..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| COPPINGER, EDWARD P..... | Illinois..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| COPPINGER, STEPHEN A..... | Illinois..... | Preparatory. |
| COPPINGER, THOMAS H..... | Illinois..... | Rhet. Class. |
| CORBY, JOHN L..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CORRIGAN, JOHN P..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| COUGOT, ADOLPH F..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CUBBAGE, JAMES E..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CULLEN, PAUL J..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CURRAN, JOHN J..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DALY, RICHARD..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| D'ARCAMBAL, FRANCIS..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DARST, JOSEPH C..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DEAN, EUGENE D..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| DEITERING, JOHN D..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| DEITERS, EDWARD A..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DE LAAK, HENRY..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| DELAUSSUS, LEON..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| DEPREZ, EUGENE F..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DEVINNEY, P. JAMES..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DICKSON, JAMES E..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DILLARD, JOHN B..... | Tennessee | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DIRCKX, CHARLES L..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DONNELLY, JAMES J..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DORAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| DORMAN, CHARLES D..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM T..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DOWLING, JAMES B..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DOWLING, JOHN G..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DOYLE, JOHN A..... | Missouri | Poetry, Com. |
| DREW, DANIEL M..... | Wisconsin..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DRILLER, EDWARD L..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| DUFFY, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| DUGGAN, ANDREW | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| EBERLE, GEORGE..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| EDELMAN, JOHN..... | Mississippi | Preparatory. |
| ENGELS, HENRY T..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FAELLER, CHRISTIAN..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FARRELL, JAMES J..... | Tennessee..... | Poetry, Class. |
| FINAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| FINN, FRANCIS..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| FITZWILLIAM, EDMUND P..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| FOLEY, JOHN F..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FOLEY, JOHN M..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| FORTUNE, LAWRENCE R..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FROST, J. REGINALD..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| FURLONG, WILLIAM E..... | Wisconsin | Rhet. Class. |
| GARESCHE, ARTHUR..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| GARESCHE, EDMUND A..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GARESCHE, JULIUS M..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GARESCHE, LOUIS..... | Missouri | Philosophy. |
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri | Rhet. Class. |
| GARTLAND, ARTHUR | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GARTLAND, THOMAS G..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GAVAN, FRANCIS J..... | Indiana | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GIBBONS, EDWARD J..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| GIBBONS, JOHN T..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| GIBBONS, WILLIAM..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GILES, JOHN F..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GILICK, JOSEPH..... | Wisconsin..... | Poetry, Class. |
| GORMAN, J. EDMUND | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GORMAN, JOHN I..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GORMAN, ROGER E..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| GRATIOT, BUGNION..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| GRAVES, CHARLES P..... | Kentucky..... | Rhet. Class. |
| GRAVES, G. EDMUND..... | Kentucky..... | Rhet. Class. |
| GRAY, BENJAMIN F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GRAY, LASHLEY M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GREFENKAMP, JOSEPH T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GROSS, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GROSS, GEORGE F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GROSS, GEORGE V..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GUHMAN, NICHOLAS M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HARDING, GEORGE E..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HARDING, ROGER J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HARRIGAN, LAWRENCE S..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HAYDEL, HENRY L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HAYDEL, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HAZZARD, ALBERT B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HELMICH, DOMINIC..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HENSELER, PHILIP..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HEREFORD, JAMES E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HERMANN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HEROLD, CHARLES W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HIGGINS, RICHARD D..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| HILL, JOHN D..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HINDS, HOWELL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HOCKEN, JOSEPH J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, MICHAEL A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HOOD, GEORGE W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HOOD, WILLIAM H..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HOULEHIN, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HUBBARD, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HUGHES, PETER L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HUGHES, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HUMES, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HUMES, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HUNN, JOHN E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| JACKSON, LINUS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| JARAMILLO, JOSE..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| JONES, CHARLES G..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| JONES, EDWARD H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| JONES, R. FORSYTH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| JONES, LOUIS H..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| JONES, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KARST, JEROME..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KEARNEY, WILLIAM P..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| KELLY, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| KELLY, JOSEPH R..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| KENEALY, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| KENNEDY, MICHAEL A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| KERNION, ALFRED H | Louisiana | Rhet. Class. |
| KERR, THOMAS E | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KERRIGAN, THOMAS W | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KINSELLA, JOSEPH | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KIRCHER, JOHN J | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| KLETZKER, JOSEPH F | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KLOEKER, FRANCIS | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| KNAPP, BENJAMIN F | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, DANIEL | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KNAPP, THOMAS M | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| KOETTING, J. HENRY | Wisconsin | Rhet. Class. |
| KRINGS, JOHN | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| | | |
| LA BARGE, HENRY S | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LANCASTER, RICHARD | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LEBRÉCHT, JOHN C | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LEE, J. PERRY | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LEMON, JOHN | New Mexico | Rudiments. |
| LEPERE, WILLIAM H | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LINK, SOLOMON A | Missouri | Philosophy. |
| LINN, CHARLES F | Indiana | Preparatory. |
| LINN, JOHN F | Indiana | Preparatory. |
| LINN, LOUIS P | Indiana | Preparatory. |
| LONG, RICHARD J | Illinois | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LOWRY, DANIEL I | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| LUCKE, JOSEPH G | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| LUERSMANN, MARTIN | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LUNA, ENRIQUE | New Mexico | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LUNA, MELQUIADES | New Mexico | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LUNA, SOLOMON | New Mexico | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LUTKEWITTE, FRANCIS H | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LYDON, JAMES J | Wisconsin | Poetry, Class. |
| | | |
| MACKLIN, WILLIAM P | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MAGINN, FRANCIS J | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MAGNER, JAMES J | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MARTIN, CLAUDE | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MARTIN, JOSEPH J | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MAUNTEL, ANTHONY M | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCCABE, JOHN T | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCCABE, TERENCE | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| MCCARREN, EDWARD A | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| MCCARTNEY, THOMAS | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MCDONALD, FRANCIS J | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCENNIS, JOSEPH A | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| McEVOY, LAWRENCE W | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| McINTYRE, JOHN F | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| McNAMARA, CHARLES F | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| McNAMARA, JOHN J | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| McNAMARA, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| McQUELLEN, JAMES P..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MEEGAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MEHERN, THOMAS J..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MIDDLETON, JOSEPH H..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MILES, BENJAMIN C..... | Mississippi | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MILLER, AUGUSTUS H..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MILLINGTON, WALTER T..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| MONAHAN, FRANCIS A..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MONAHAN, JOHN F..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MOONAN, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MULHALL, JAMES F..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| MULLEN, ALEXANDER J..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MURPHY, HENRY A..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| MURPHY, JESSE..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MURPHY, JOHN B..... | Kansas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MURPHY, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| MURPHY, VINCENT D..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MURRAY, HARRY W..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| MURRAY, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MUSSER, DANIEL..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| MYERS, WILLIAM G.. | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| | | |
| NEFF, A. WILLIAM | Illinois | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| NEWMAN, LOUIS E..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| NEWMAN, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| NUGENT, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| | | |
| O'BRIEN, LEON E..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| O'BRIEN, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| O'CONNELL, EDWARD | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| O'CONNELL, JOHN..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'CONNOR, CHARLES B..... | Indiana | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| O'CONNOR, EDWARD L..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'GORMAN, PETER J..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| O'NEIL, JAMES H..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| O'REILLEY, JAMES A..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OSTERHOLT, HENRY..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'SULLIVAN, JOHN E..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| OTTENAD, ADOLPH H..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| OTTENAD, JOHN J..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| OWENS, MICHAEL..... | Missouri | 1st Hum. Class. |
| OZANNE, ALFRED | Mississippi | Rudiments. |
| OZANNE, EMILE | Mississippi | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OZANNE, HENRY A | Mississippi | 1st Hum. Class. |
| | | |
| PAILLOU, EDWARD L | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PAUL, ADOLPH L | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PERRY, JOHN A..... | Colorado | 1st Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PERRY, SAMUEL..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PETER, EDWARD T | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| PETERSEN, JOSEPH W..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PEZOLT, HENRY N..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PFEIFFER, ANTHONY..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PHILIBERT, LEON..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| POWERS, JOHN J..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| PRICE, RUSSELL K..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| PRIMM, WILSON W | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PROVENCHERE, FERDINAND..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| QUINLIVAN, JAMES..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| RAE, EDWARD..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RAMMERS, RICHARD F..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| REED, PAUL M..... | Texas..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| REID, GEORGE..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| REID, JAMES A..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REID, WILLIAM L | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| RICE, HUGH B..... | Texas..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RING, PHILIP..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| RING, THOMAS P | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RITTER, FRANCIS B..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ROBERTS, PRESTON J..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ROCHE, ALEXANDER P..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RODEN, CHARLES..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RODEN, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| ROMERO, FLAVIO..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| ROZIER, FERDINAND..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| RUHLAND, JULIUS..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, TIMOTHY | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, THOMAS | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| SALMERING, JOHN..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SCHEELE, HENRY..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SCHEELE, MATTHIAS | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SCHNEIDER, JOHN..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SCHULTER, JOSEPH J..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SENNOTT, JOHN S..... | Illinois..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SHEAHON, WILLIAM..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SHIELDS, JOHN B..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SLEVIN, EDWARD L..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| SLEVIN, EUGENE C..... | Kentucky..... | Philosophy. |
| SLEVIN, JOSEPH B..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| SLEVIN, LOUIS..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SMITH, JEFFERSON D | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| SMITH, WILLIAM C | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SOLARI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| SPENGLER, JOSEPH A..... | Mississippi | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| STAUF, DANIEL J..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| STEEN, CHARLES M..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| STETTINIUS, EDWARD R..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| STETTINIUS, JOSEPH..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SULLIVAN, DAVID..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SULLIVAN, JAMES E..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TAULBY, WILLIAM L..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| TAYLOR, G. GROFF..... | Missouri | Rudiments. |
| TAYON, ANDREW A..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TEASDALE, WILLIAM B..... | Missouri | Poetry, Class. |
| TILLMAN, WILLIAM H..... | Mississippi | 2d Gram. Com. |
| VERDIN, JOHN N..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| VERMILLION, CHARLES..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| VOLLRATH, CHARLES L..... | Missouri | 2d Gram. Com. |
| VON PHUL, CLARENCE P..... | Ohio..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WALSH, JAMES J..... | Mississippi | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WARREN, JOHN G..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| WATERMAN, J. KINGSBURY..... | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WATSON, JOHN..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WEBER, EDWARD V..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WIDEN, JOSEPH B..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| WILKES, HARRY D..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WINCHESTER, S. RICHARD..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WITHINTON, THOMAS J..... | Missouri | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| WITTE, HERMAN J..... | Ohio..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WOODSON, ADDISON D..... | Missouri | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WYATT, BENJAMIN F..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WYATT, GEORGE A..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| YORE, CHARLES J..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| YORE, JAMES A..... | Missouri | 1st Gram. Com. |
| YORE, JOHN K..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| YORE, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri | Preparatory. |
| YOUNG, C. GRAHAM | Missouri | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ZIEBOLD, NELSON G..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ZWART, BERNARD H..... | Missouri | 2d Hum. Class. |

Total Number of Students.....353

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829 by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and of art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,500 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi River and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation, in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Wednesday of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Wednesday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month, the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes, are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. may be obtained, by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Three times a year Bulletins are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health, and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students whose parents and guardians live in the city or vicinity are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician visits the Institution daily. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents living at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed, "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, corner Ninth Street and Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo."

T e r m s .

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Tuition, per session of ten months, in the Higher Classes..... | \$ 60 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Lower Classes..... | 50 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Preparatory Class..... | 40 00 |

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months..... | \$ 125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months..... | \$ 280 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months... | 20 00 |
| Physician's fee, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa..... | 50 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates, \$10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, \$5.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction is made, except in the charge for board.

Acknowledgments.

The President and Faculty wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Museum during the past year:

A large, handsome group of sulphate of copper crystals; large crystals of rochelle salt. P. A. KEARNEY, M. D., San Francisco, Cal.

Specimens of gypsum, quartz, artificial marble and native marble. MR. L. F. LUTKEWITTE, St. Louis, Mo.

Copper ore, trilobite and quartz geode from Texas. MR. C. L. BAUMGARTNER, St. Louis, Mo.

Mosaics from St. Peter's, Rome; United States silver dollar, 1795. MR. B. F. KNAPP, St. Louis, Mo.

Several natural curiosities. MR. F. RITTER, St. Louis, Mo.

Several curiosities from Portsmouth, N. H. MR. A. V. REYBURN, St. Louis, Mo.

Group of sulphate of iron crystals and quartz crystals from near Bristol, England. A FRIEND.

A number of foreign coins and shells. MRS. J. L. PAPIN, St. Louis, Mo.

U. S. trade dollar, 1874. MR. WM. HAWS, St. Louis, Mo.

Specimens of mineralogy and geology. MR. GEORGE MEPHAM, St. Louis, Mo.

A flower from Virgil's Tomb, near Naples; portion of a Turkish Dalmatic; Egyptian Papyrus Manuscript, and other curiosities from the East. REV. J. O'CONNOR, S. J., Woodstock, Md.

Specimens of minerals from Naples and Sicily. REV. A. X. VALENTE, S. J., Woodstock, Md.

Minerals from Howard County, Md. A FRIEND.

References.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MESSRS. E. CONERY & SONS..... | New Orleans, La. |
| “ J. T. MOORE & CO | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK..... | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & CO..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY..... | “ “ |
| VERY REV. F. X. LERAY..... | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| GEN. W. R. MILES..... | Yazoo City, Miss. |
| MAJ. P. M. DOHERTY..... | “ “ |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON | Natchitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, Esq..... | Monroe, La. |
| H. FILHIOL, Esq..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LEBEAU, Esq. | Point Coupée, La. |
| D. M. JARBOE, Esq..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. L. M. FINK, D. D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| MOST REV. J. B. LAMY, D.D..... | Santa Fe, N. M. |
| J. C. METCALFE, M.D..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| MESSRS. T. & R. SLEVIN & CAIN..... | “ “ |
| T. C. BULL, Esq..... | Mesilla, N. M. |
| RT. REV. J. P. MACHEBEUF, D.D..... | Denver, Colorado. |
| REV. J. B. CHASSE..... | St. Mary's, Vigo County, Ind. |

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics; and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

•

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Practical); Greenleaf's (Mental).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Brooks' First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued); Greenleaf's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Bullion's Grammar; Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.

ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution (Sargent's Standard Speaker).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

GREEK—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; Demosthenes.

LATIN—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

ENGLISH—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy; Johnson's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

F I F T H Y E A R .

R H E T O R I C .

GREEK—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides or Sophocles; Composition.

LATIN—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric; Quintilian; Debates; Oratorical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy (continued); Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

S I X T H Y E A R .

P H I L O S O P H Y .

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ—Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use, Liberatore Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmstead—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Practical); Greenleaf's (Mental).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Formby's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued); Greenleaf's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued).

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH — Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology.

MATHEMATICS — Davies' Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS — Olmstead's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY — Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course, are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with historical facts and arguments on literary and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| MR. J. N. POLAND, S. J. | ..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " E. C. SLEVIN | ..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " W. E. FURLONG | ..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " G. E. GRAVES. | ..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " C. P. GRAVES, | } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| " J. BORO. | | |

The Philharmonic Society

Was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national, and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| MR. J. N. POLAND, S. J. | ..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " E. C. SLEVIN | ..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " C. J. RICHTER | ..... | <i>Director of Orchestra.</i> |
| " H. VOGT. | ..... | <i>Director of Cornet Band.</i> |
| " W. E. FURLONG | ..... | <i>Sec'y and Treasurer.</i> |
| " L. H. JONES, | } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| " A. CAFFERATA, | | |
| " R. D. HIGGINS, | | |
| " C. G. JONES, | | |
| " H. S. LABARGE, | } | <i>Librarians.</i> |
| " E. V. BERRIEN, | | |

The Students' Library

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " E. C. SLEVIN..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " J. BORO..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " C. P. GRAVES..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " W. E. FURLONG, } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| " R. K. PRICE, } | |
| " G. E. GRAVES, } | |
| " T. H. COPPINGER, } | <i>Librarians.</i> |
| " A. C. CLOVER, } | |
| " F. CAFFERATA, } | |

The Students' Reading-Room Assoc.

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " E. C. SLEVIN..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " T. H. COPPINGER..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " J. BORO..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " W. E. FURLONG, } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| " G. E. GRAVES, } | |
| " J. H. KOETTING, } | <i>Directors.</i> |
| " C. P. GRAVES, } | |

Forty-Sixth Annual Commencement.

JUNE 30, 1875.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED ON

HENRY S. GARESCHE, A. B.,
WILLIAM A. GARESCHE, A. B.,
EDWARD WALSH, JR., A. B.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED, WITH FIRST HONORS, ON

JAMES BORO,
LOUIS H. JONES,
EUGENE C. SLEVIN.

* WITH SECOND HONORS, ON

SOLOMON A. LINK.*

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

EUGENE C. SLEVIN.

* On account of a lower grade in Mathematics.

Award of Premiums.

Excellent Deportment.

The following students were distinguished for their excellent deportment during the session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

PAUL BAKEWELL,
EDWARD M. BARKLEY,
JAMES BORO,
FRANCIS CAFFERATA,
JAMES G. CAHILL,
JAMES A. CAIN,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
JAMES CALLAWAY,
FRANCIS P. CHAVEZ,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
ADOLPH F. COUGOT,
JOSEPH DARST,
HENRY DE LAAK,
CHARLES D. DORMAN,
JOHN A. DOYLE,
JOSEPH A. DUFFY,
THOMAS FINAN,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
CHARLES P. GRAVES,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,
HOWELL HINDS,
LOUIS H. JONES,
WILLIAM E. JONES,

ALFRED H. KERNION,
JOHN J. KIRCHER,
FRANCIS KLOEKER,
J. HENRY KOETTING,
SOLOMON A. LINK,
RICHARD J. LONG,
SOLOMON LUNA,
JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
THOMAS MEEGAN,
JOHN B. MURPHY,
A. WILLIAM NEFF,
MICHAEL OWENS,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
ANTHONY PFEIFFER,
RUSSELL K. PRICE,
JAMES A. REID,
JULIUS RUHLAND,
JOHN SCHNEIDER,
EUGENE C. SLEVIN,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
DANIEL J. STAUF,
CHARLES VERMILLION,
JAMES J. WALSH,
JOHN WATSON.

By a vote of the Students, the *Medal* was awarded, among the boarders, to JAMES BORO; among the day-scholars to JOHN A. DOYLE.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

J. WILBER BEAL,
JOHN G. BEHME,
BERNARD J. BOEVER,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,
MARTIN J. BRENNAN,
D. PAUL COOKE,
JOHN D. DEITERING,
HENRY T. ENGELS,
JOHN F. FOLEY,
JULIUS M. GARESCHE,
ARTHUR GARTLAND,
JOHN F. GILES,
JOHN I. GORMAN,
NICHOLAS M. GUHMAN,
HENRY L. HAYDEL,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,
JOSEPH HERMANN,
CHARLES W. HEROLD,
JOSE JARAMILLO,
DANIEL I. LOWRY,

MARTIN LUERSMANN,
FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE,
JAMES J. LYDON,
JOSEPH A. MCENNIS,
FRANCIS A. MONAHAN,
HENRY A. MURPHY,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
JAMES H. O'NEIL,
JAMES A. O'REILLEY,
ADOLPH H. OTTENAD,
JOHN J. POWERS,
THOMAS P. RING,
PRESTON J. ROBERTS,
ALEXANDER P. ROCHE,
FLAVIO ROMERO,
MATTHIAS SCHEELE,
WILLIAM SHEAHON,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,

G. GROFF TAYLOR.

By a vote of the Students, the *Medal* was awarded, among the boarders, to JAMES J. LYDON; among the day-scholars, to D. PAUL COOKE.

Diligence.

The following students were distinguished, during the session, for diligent application to their studies:

SENIOR STUDENTS.

PAUL BAKEWELL,
EDWARD M. BARKLEY,
WINSTON BARRET,
GEORGE BEIRING,
CHARLES M. BERKLEY,
EDWARD V. BERRIEN,
JAMES BORO,
WILLIAM D. BURTON,
FRANCIS CAFFERATA,
JAMES A. CAIN,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
FREDERICK W. CAPLICE,
FRANCIS J. CHATARD,
FRANCIS P. CHAVEZ,
ASHLEY C. CLOVER,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JOSEPH DARST,
HENRY DE LAAK,
CHARLES D. DORMAN,
JOHN A. DOYLE,
DANIEL M. DREW,
THOMAS FINAN,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
JAMES GARNEAU,
CHARLES P. GRAVES,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,
LASHLEY M. GRAY,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,
JOHN D. HILL,
GEORGE W. HOOD,
WILLIAM H. HOOD,

CHARLES G. JONES,
LOUIS JONES,
JEROME KARST,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
FRANCIS KLOEKER,
HENRY S. LABARGE,
SOLOMON A. LINK,
RICHARD J. LONG,
SOLOMON LUNA,
JAMES J. MAGNER,
JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
THOMAS MEEGAN,
ALEXANDER J. MULLEN,
JOHN B. MURPHY,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,
WILLIAM J. MURRAY,
A. WILLIAM NEFF,
JOHN A. PERRY,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
HENRY N. PEZOLT,
ANTHONY PFEIFFER,
RUSSELL K. PRICE,
JAMES A. REID,
HUGH B. RICE,
JOHN SALMERING,
JOHN SCHNEIDER,
EUGENE C. SLEVIN,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
CHARLES VERMILLION,
JAMES J. WALSH,
ADDISON D. WOODSON,

NELSON G. ZIEBOLD.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,
ALBERT BAUER,
J. WILBER BEAL,
JOHN G. BEHME,
ANDREW J. BERGIN,
BERNARD J. BOEVER,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,
SYDNEY BOYLE,
MARTIN J. BRENNAN,
JOSEPH M. BROWN,
DANIEL W. CAHILL,
FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
JOSEPH CLARKSON,
D. PAUL COOKE,
JOHN D. DEITERING,
JAMES J. DONNELLY,
JOHN EDELMAN,
HENRY T. ENGELS,
JOHN F. FOLEY,
JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,
JOHN F. GILES,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,
BUGNION GRATIOT,
BENJAMIN F. GRAY,
JOSEPH T. GREFENKAMP,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
HENRY L. HAYDEL,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,
JOSEPH HERMANN,
CHARLES W. HEROLD,
MICHAEL A. HOGAN,
PETER L. HUGHES,
JOHN E. HUNN,

EDWARD H. JONES,
MICHAEL A. KENNEDY,
THOMAS E. KERR,
RICHARD LANCASTER,
JOHN C. LEBRECHT,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
DANIEL I. LOWRY,
MARTIN LUERSMANN,
FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE,
JAMES J. LYDON,
FRANCIS J. MAGINN,
JOSEPH A. MCENNIS,
JOSEPH H. MIDDLETON,
FRANCIS A. MONAHAN,
HENRY A. MURPHY,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
PETER J. O'GORMAN,
JAMES H. O'NEIL,
JAMES A. O'REILLEY,
ADOLPH H. OTTENAD,
ALFRED OZANNE,
JOHN J. POWERS,
GEORGE REID,
THOMAS P. RING,
PRESTON J. ROBERTS,
JOHN S. SENNOTT,
JOHN B. SHIELDS,
JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,
JOSEPH A. SPENGLER,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
G. GROFF TAYLOR,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT,

BERNARD H. ZWART.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Prem.—ALFRED H. KERNION. *Second Prem.*—J. HENRY KOETTING.

Distinguished :

WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,

THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
ANTHONY PFEIFFER.

PHYSICS.

Premium: { DANIEL I. LOWRY, } *equal.*
 { CHARLES P. GRAVES, }

Distinguished:

G. EDMUND GRAVES,
HENRY DE LAAK,
JAMES J. LYDON,

JOHN A. DOYLE,
J. HENRY KOETTING,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG.

CHEMISTRY.

First Prem.—HENRY DE LAAK.

Second Prem.—G. EDMUND GRAVES.

Distinguished:

CHARLES P. GRAVES,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
JAMES J. LYDON,

DANIEL I. LOWRY,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
J. HENRY KOETTING.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

First Prem.—J. HENRY KOETTING. *Second Prem.*—EDWARD V. BERRIEN.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
CHARES P. GRAVES,

ALFRED H. KERNION,
JAMES W. GARNEAU.

LATIN.

First Prem.—J. HENRY KOETTING. *Second Prem.* CHARLES P. GRAVES.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,

THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
ALFRED H. KERNION.

PRECEPTS OF RHETORIC.

First Prem.—CHARLES P. GRAVES. *Second Prem.* J. HENRY KOETTING.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,

ALFRED H. KERNION,
JAMES W. GARNEAU.

ENGLISH ORATION.

Premium: { CHARLES P. GRAVES, } *equal.*
 { G. EDMUND GRAVES, }

Distinguished:

J. HENRY KOETTING,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,

ALFRED H. KERNION,
JAMES W. GARNEAU.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—JAMES J. LYDON. *Second Prem.*—J. HENRY KOETTING.

Distinguished:

ALFRED H. KERNION,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,

THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JAMES W. GARNEAU.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

WILLIAM E. FURLONG, 5.

ALFRED H. KERNION, 5.

JAMES W. GARNEAU, 4.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—DANIEL I. LOWRY.

Second Prem.—JOHN A. DOYLE.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS KLOEKER,

HENRY DE LAAK,

JAMES J. LYDON,

JOSEPH SOLARI.

G R E E K .

First Prem.—DANIEL I. LOWRY.

Second Prem.—JOHN A. DOYLE.

Distinguished:

JAMES J. LYDON,

FRANCIS KLOEKER,

HENRY DE LAAK.

JAMES A. CAIN.

L A T I N .

First Prem.—DANIEL I. LOWRY.

Second Prem.—JOHN A. DOYLE.

Distinguished:

JAMES J. LYDON,

FRANCIS KLOEKER,

HENRY DE LAAK,

JAMES A. CAIN.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

First Prem.—DANIEL I. LOWRY.

Second Prem.—JAMES J. LYDON.

Distinguished:

HENRY DE LAAK,

FRANCIS KLOEKER,

JOHN A. DOYLE,

ASHLEY C. CLOVER.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

First Prem.—DANIEL I. LOWRY.

Second Prem.—JAMES J. LYDON.

Distinguished:

JAMES A. CAIN,

HENRY DE LAAK,

ASHLEY C. CLOVER,

FRANCIS KLOEKER.

 MATHEMATICS.
First Prem.—JOSEPH SOLARI.*Second Prem.*—JOHN A. DOYLE.*Distinguished:*

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,

DANIEL I. LOWRY,

HENRY DE LAAK,

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY.

 PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

HENRY DE LAAK, 6.

FRANCIS KLOEKER, 5.

JAMES A. CAIN, 3.

 FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—RUSSELL K. PRICE.*Second Prem.*—THOMAS MEEGAN.*Distinguished:*

MICHAEL OWENS,

LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,

VINCENT D. MURPHY,

JOHN A. PERRY.

GREEK.

First Prem.—RUSSELL K. PRICE.*Second Prem.*—VINCENT D. MURPHY.*Distinguished:*

JOHN A. PERRY,

LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,

THOMAS MEEGAN,

MICHAEL OWENS.

LATIN.

First Prem.—JOHN A. PERRY.*Second Prem.*—RUSSELL K. PRICE.*Distinguished:*

VINCENT D. MURPHY,

MICHAEL OWENS,

THOMAS MEEGAN,

JOHN J. McNAMARA.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.—RUSSELL K. PRICE.*Second Prem.*—JOHN A. PERRY.*Distinguished:*

HENRY A. OZANNE,

VINCENT D. MURPHY,

JAMES E. HEREFORD,

MICHAEL OWENS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—RUSSELL K. PRICE. *Second Prem.*—MICHAEL OWENS.

Distinguished:

J. WILBER BEAL,
JOHN A. PERRY,

VINCENT D. MURPHY,
JOHN J. McNAMARA.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—JOHN CURRAN. *Second Prem.*—RUSSELL K. PRICE.

Distinguished:

JOHN F. FOLEY,
JOHN A. PERRY,

WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
BENJAMIN F. KNAPP.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

JOHN J. McNAMARA.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—JOHN A. PERRY. *Second Prem.*—RUSSELL K. PRICE.

Distinguished:

J. WILBER BEAL,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,

JAMES E. HEREFORD,
THOMAS MEEGAN.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—JAMES H. O'NEIL.

Distinguished:

JOHN F. GILES,
EDWARD H. JONES,
JAMES J. MAGNER,

MARTIN J. BRENNAN,
JOHN F. FOLEY,
D. PAUL COOKE.

GREEK.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—HENRY L. HAYDEL.

Distinguished:

RICHARD LANCASTER,
JAMES H. O'NEIL,
THOMAS M. KNAPP,

JOHN C. LEBRECHT,
EDWARD H. JONES,
JAMES J. MAGNER.

LATIN.

First Prem.—RICHARD LANCASTER.*Second Prem.*—CHARLES W. HEROLD*Distinguished:*

EDWARD H. JONES,

JAMES J. MAGNER,

FRANCIS J. MAGINN,

D. PAUL COOKE,

GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,

JAMES H. O'NEIL.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.—FRANCIS J. MAGINN.*Second Prem.*—JAMES J. MAGNER.*Distinguished:*

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,

MARTIN J. BRENNAN,

RICHARD LANCASTER,

BENJAMIN F. KNAPP,

CHARLES W. HEROLD,

D. PAUL COOKE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD.*Second Prem.*—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY.*Distinguished:*

JAMES J. MAGNER,

HENRY L. HAYDEL,

FRANCIS J. MAGINN,

EDWARD H. JONES,

RICHARD LANCASTER,

BENJAMIN F. KNAPP.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—JAMES J. MAGNER.*Second Prem.*—CHARLES W. HEROLD.*Distinguished:*

LASHLEY M. GRAY,

FRANCIS J. MAGINN,

J. WILBER BEAL,

EDWARD H. JONES,

JOHN J. GILES,

WILSON W. PRIMM.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

D. PAUL COOKE, 3.

EDWARD H. JONES, 3.

BENJAMIN F. KNAPP, 3.

PREMIUMS FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,

JOHN F. FOLEY.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—MARTIN LUERSMANN.

Second Prem.—JOHN J. POWERS.

Distinguished :

JOHN B. HAYDEL,
JOHN C. CHILDRESS,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,

JAMES A. O'REILLEY,
WILLIAM H. BAUMGARTNER,
JOHN L. CORBY,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN.

LATIN.

First Prem.—THOMAS P. RING.

Second Prem.—JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ.

Distinguished :

MARTIN LUERSMANN,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
JOSEPH A. MCENNIS,
WILLIAM SHEAHON,

WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
JOHN C. CHILDRESS,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,
JAMES J. DONNELLY.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—THOMAS P. RING.

Second Prem.—MARTIN LUERSMANN.

Distinguished :

HENRY T. ENGELS,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,

JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,
JOSEPH A. MCENNIS,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,
JOSEPH M. BROWN.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—THOMAS P. RING.

Second Prem.—WILLIAM GIBBONS.

Distinguished :

WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
JOSEPH M. BROWN,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
HENRY T. ENGELS,

JOHN J. POWERS,
C. GRAHAM YOUNG,
JOSEPH A. MCENNIS,
J. EDMUND GORMAN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—JOHN C. CHILDRESS.

Second Prem.—JAMES A. O'REILLEY.

Distinguished :

HENRY T. ENGELS,
JOHN J. POWERS,
THOMAS P. RING,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,

LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM SHEAHON,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
GEORGE REID.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium : { JAMES A. O'REILLEY, } *equal.*
 { JOSEPH M. BROWN, }

Distinguished :

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| MARTIN LUERSMANN, | THOMAS P. RING, |
| LOUIS E. NEWMAN, | HENRY T. ENGELS, |
| JOHN B. HAYDEL, | JOHN J. POWERS, |
| JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ, | JOSEPH A. MCENNIS. |

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| LOUIS E. NEWMAN, 6. | J. EDMUND GORMAN, 4. |
| WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN, 5. | JOHN B. HAYDEL, 3. |
| HENRY T. ENGELS, 4. | JOSEPH A. MCENNIS, 3. |

R U D I M E N T S .

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—MICHAEL A. KENNEDY. *Second Prem.*—ALFRED OZANNE.

Distinguished :

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| ARTHUR GARESCHÉ, | ANDREW J. BERGIN, |
| JOHN E. HUNN, | MICHAEL KENEALY. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—MICHAEL A. KENNEDY. *Second Prem.*—ALFRED OZANNE.

Distinguished :

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| FRANCIS J. NUGENT, | GEORGE V. GROSS, |
| JOHN F. CONNOLLY, | ANDREW J. BERGIN. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—MICHAEL A. KENNEDY. *Second Prem.*—GEORGE V. GROSS.

Distinguished :

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| G. GROFF TAYLOR, | DANIEL W. CAHILL, |
| ALFRED OZANNE, | FRANCIS J. NUGENT. |

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—MICHAEL A. KENNEDY. *Second Prem.*—MICHAEL A. HOGAN.

Distinguished:

GEORGE V. GROSS,
JOHN F. CONNOLLY,

ALFRED OZANNE,
EUGENE D. DEAN.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

ANDREW J. BERGIN, 2.

JOHN F. CONNOLLY, 2.

FRANCIS J. NUGENT, 2.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate, for the completion of the Commercial Course, was conferred upon:

CHARLES M. BERKLEY,
WILLIAM P. KEARNEY,
CELESTIN BLOCK,
THOMAS J. MEHERN,
ANGELO CAFFERATA,
ALEXANDER J. MULLEN,
FRANCIS CAFFERATA,
WILLIAM A. NEWMAN,
JAMES B. CAHILL,
ANTHONY PFEIFFER,
JOSEPH A. DUFFY,
THOMAS J. WITHINTON.

The Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the Class, was awarded to

ALEXANDER J. MULLEN.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—DANIEL M. DREW.

Second Prem.—HENRY L. CALDWELL.

Distinguished :

GEORGE BEIRING,

FRANCIS J. CHATARD,

JOHN G. BEHME,

ALBERT BAUER,

ROBERT F. BERKLEY,

JEROME KARST,

HENRY S. LABARGE.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

Premium : { HENRY L. CALDWELL, } *equal.*
 { DANIEL M. DREW, }

Distinguished :

FRANCIS J. CHATARD,

ALBERT BAUER,

ROBERT F. BERKLEY,

JEROME KARST,

GEORGE BEIRING,

HENRY N. PEZOLT,

WILLIAM J. MURRAY.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—DANIEL M. DREW.

Second Prem.—HENRY L. CALDWELL.

Distinguished :

FRANCIS J. CHATARD,

CHARLES G. JONES,

ALBERT BAUER,

JEROME KARST,

GEORGE BEIRING,

WILLIAM J. MURRAY,

HUGH B. RICE.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—HENRY N. PEZOLT.

Second Prem.—GEORGE BEIRING.

Distinguished :

JOHN G. BEHME,

CHARLES B. O'CONNOR,

HENRY L. CALDWELL,

FRANCIS J. CHATARD,

DANIEL M. DREW,

FRANCIS J. McDONALD,

HENRY S. LABARGE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

ALBERT BAUER, 4.

JEROME KARST, 3.

FRANCIS J. CHATARD, 4.

HENRY S. LABARGE, 3.

JOHN G. BEHME, 3.

ROBERT F. BERKLEY, 2.

WILLIAM J. MURRAY, 2.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—DANIEL M. DREW. *Second Prem.*—HENRY L. CALDWELL.

Distinguished:

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| HENRY S. LABARGE, | ALBERT BAUER, |
| JOHN G. BEHME, | A. WILLIAM NEFF, |
| WILLIAM D. BURTON, | CHARLES D. DORMAN, |
| HUGH B. RICE. | |

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—JOHN B. MURPHY. *Second Prem.*—HARRY D. WILKES.

Distinguished:

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| JAMES J. WALSH, | LAWRENCE S. HARRIGAN, |
| CHARLES VERMILLION, | BERNARD J. BOEVER, |
| THOMAS FINAN, | MICHAEL J. CONLEY, |
| JOSEPH C. DARST, | JOSEPH CLARKSON. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—BERNARD J. BOEVER. *Second Prem.*—CHARLES VERMILLION.

Distinguished:

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| JOSEPH C. DARST, | BENJAMIN F. WYATT, |
| JAMES J. WALSH, | SYDNEY BOYLE, |
| THOMAS FINAN, | PETER L. HUGHES, |
| JOHN B. MURPHY, | JOHN SCHNEIDER. |

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—CHARLES VERMILLION. *Second Prem.*—JAMES J. WALSH.

Distinguished:

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| JOHN B. MURPHY, | FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE, |
| BENJAMIN F. WYATT, | JOHN SCHNEIDER, |
| SYDNEY BOYLE, | GEORGE W. HOOD, |
| THOMAS FINAN, | EDWARD M. BARKLEY. |

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—BERNARD J. BOEVER. *Second Prem.*—BENJAMIN F. WYATT.

Distinguished:

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| CHARLES VERMILLION, | JAMES J. WALSH, |
| SYDNEY BOYLE, | THOMAS FINAN, |
| JOHN SCHNEIDER, | PETER L. HUGHES, |
| JOHN B. MURPHY, | EDWARD M. BARKLEY. |

 PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

THOMAS FINAN, 4.
 SYDNEY BOYLE, 3.
 JOHN SCHNEIDER, 3.

EDWARD M. BARKLEY, 2.
 JOSEPH C. DARST, 2.
 PETER L. HUGHES, 2.

 SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—JOHN S. SENNOTT.

Second Prem.—FRANCIS A. MONAHAN.

Distinguished :

JOHN SALMERING,
 EDWARD A. DEITERS,

JOSEPH T. GREFENKAMP,
 JOSEPH A. SPENGLER.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—JOHN SALMERING.

Second Prem.—JOS. T. GREFENKAMP.

Distinguished :

JOHN B. SHIELDS,
 JOHN S. SENNOTT,

JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
 DANIEL J. STAUF.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—JOHN B. SHIELDS.

Second Prem.—JOHN S. SENNOTT.

Distinguished :

JOHN SALMERING,
 JOSEPH T. GREFENKAMP,

JOSEPH A. SPENGLER,
 EDWARD L. PAILLOU.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—JOHN S. SENNOTT.

Second Prem.—JOSEPH W. PETERSEN.

Distinguished :

JOSEPH A. SPENGLER,
 JOSEPH H. MIDDLETON,

DANIEL J. STAUF,
 JOSEPH T. GREFENKAMP.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOSEPH A. SPENGLER, 3.

DANIEL J. STAUF, 2.

P r e p a r a t o r y .

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—EDWARD R. STETTINIUS. *Second Prem.*—JOSEPH B. SLEVIN.

Distinguished :

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| HENRY A. MURPHY, | PHILIP RING, |
| STEPHEN A. COPPINGER, | JOHN K. YORE. |

READING AND SPELLING.

First Prem.—JOSEPH B. SLEVIN. *Second Prem.*—EDWARD J. GIBBONS.

Distinguished :

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, | HENRY A. MURPHY, |
| EDMUND P. FITZWILLIAM, | PHILIP RING. |

GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—JOSEPH B. SLEVIN. *Second Prem.*—STEPHEN A. COPPINGER.

Distinguished :

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ADOLPH H. OTTENAD, | EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, |
| EDWARD J. GIBBONS, | JOSEPH B. WIDEN. |

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—EDWARD R. STETTINIUS. *Second Prem.*—LEON E. O'BRIEN.

Distinguished :

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| ADOLPH H. OTTENAD, | JOHN H. EDELMAN, |
| LEON DELASSUS, | PHILIP RING. |

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| PHILIP RING, 3. | HENRY A. MURPHY, 2. |
| ADOLPH H. OTTENAD, 2. | |

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Prem. of Excellence—JOHN A. PERRY. *First Prem.*—THOMAS M. KNAPP.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium: { FRANCIS B. CASSILLY, } *equal.*
 { JOHN C. LEBRECHT, }

Distinguished:

BUGNION GRATIOT,

LASHLEY M. GRAY.

German.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—JOHN G. BEHME. *Second Prem.*—RICHARD D. HIGGINS.

Distinguished:

NELSON G. ZIEBOLD,

GEORGE W. HOOD.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—RUSSELL K. PRICE. *Second Prem.*—ANTHONY PFEIFFER.

Distinguished:

THOMAS P. RING,
JOHN CURRAN,

FREDERICK W. CAPLICE,
JAMES J. MAGNER.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—J. WILBER BEAL. *Second Prem.*—BENJAMIN F. WYATT.

Distinguished.

JOHN F. FOLEY,
PETER L. HUGHES,

CHARLES B. O'CONNOR,
F. MARSHALL BRICKEY,
JOSEPH A. SPENGLER.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—JOHN SCHNEIDER.

Second Prem.—FRED'K W. CAPLICE.

Distinguished:

BENJAMIN F. KNAPP,
LASHLEY M. GRAY,
WINSTON BARRET,
JOHN B. MURPHY,

GEORGE W. HOOD,
JAMES B. DOWLING,
JOHN SALMERING,
DENNIS V. CARROLL.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—ANTHONY M. MAUNTEL. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM C. SMITH.

Distinguished:

EMILE OZANNE,
FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
RICHARD LANCASTER,
D. PAUL COOKE,
BENJAMIN F. GRAY,
FRANCIS J. BURNS,

JOHN J. POWERS,
DOMINIC HELMICH,
CHARLES W. HEROLD,
FRANCIS J. MAGINN,
MICHAEL J. BERGIN,
JAMES H. O'NEIL.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—DANIEL W. CAHILL. *Second Prem.*—ADOLPH H. OTTENAD.

Distinguished:

STEPHEN A. COPPINGER,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
MICHAEL KENEALY,
PHILIP RING,

JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,
ANDREW J. BERGIN,
LEON DELASSUS,
HENRY A. MURPHY.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED

IN THE

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

EDWARD M. BARKLEY,
GEORGE BEIRING,
JAMES A. CAIN,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
FREDERICK W. CAPLICE,
FRANCIS J. CHATARD,
FRANCIS P. CHAVEZ,
JOHN C. CHILDRESS,
ASHLEY C. CLOVER,
MICHAEL J. CONLEY,
PATRICK D. CONNOLLY,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
JOSEPH C. DARST,
HENRY DE LAAK,
JOHN A. DOYLE,
DANIEL M. DREW,
THOMAS FINAN,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
CHARLES P. GRAVES,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,
LASHLEY M. GRAY,
RICHARD D. HIGGINS,

JOHN D. HILL,
WILLIAM P. KEARNEY,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
FRANCIS KLOEKER,
J. HENRY KOETTING,
RICHARD J. LONG,
JAMES J. MAGNER,
ALEXANDER A. MULLEN,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,
MICHAEL OWENS,
HENRY A. OZANNE,
JOHN A. PERRY,
HENRY N. PEZOLT,
ANTHONY PFEIFFER,
RUSSELL K. PRICE,
FERDINAND POVENCHERE,
JAMES A. REID,
HUGH B. RICE,
JOHN SALMERING,
JOHN SCHNEIDER,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
CHARLES VERMILLION,
JAMES J. WALSH,

C. GRAHAM YOUNG.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL, | JOHN C. LEBRECHT, |
| ALBERT BAUER, | DANIEL I. LOWRY, |
| JOHN G. BEHME, | MARTIN LUERSMANN, |
| MICHAEL J. BERGIN, | JAMES J. LYDON, |
| BERNARD J. BOEVER, | FRANCIS J. MAGINN, |
| MARTIN J. BRENNAN, | JOSEPH A. MCENNIS, |
| F. MARSHALL BRICKEY, | JOSEPH H. MIDDLETON, |
| JOSEPH M. BROWN, | HENRY A. MURPHY, |
| FRANCIS B. CASSILLY, | LOUIS E. NEWMAN, |
| D. PAUL COOKE, | WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN, |
| STEPHEN A. COPPINGER, | JAMES A. O'REILLY, |
| JOHN L. CORBY, | JOHN J. POWERS, |
| JAMES J. DONNELLY, | GEORGE REID, |
| HENRY T. ENGELS, | PHILIP RING, |
| JOHN F. FOLEY, | THOMAS P. RING, |
| JULIUS M. GARESCHE, | PRESTON J. ROBERTS, |
| JOHN F. GILES, | FERDINAND ROZIER, |
| J. EDMUND GORMAN, | JOHN S. SENNOTT, |
| BUGNION GRATIOT, | WILLIAM SHEAHON, |
| BENJAMIN F. GRAY, | JOHN B. SHIELDS, |
| JOSEPH T. GREFENKAMP, | EDWARD SLEVIN, |
| HENRY L. HAYDEL, | JOSEPH B. SLEVIN, |
| JOHN B. HAYDEL, | JOSEPH A. SPENGLER, |
| CHARLES W. HEROLD, | CHARLES M. STEEN, |
| PETER L. HUGHES, | EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, |
| EDWARD H. JONES, | JOHN N. VERDIN, |
| MICHAEL A. KENNEDY, | J. KINGSBURY WATERMAN, |
| THOMAS M. KNAPP, | JOSEPH B. WIDEN, |
| RICHARD LANCASTER, | BENJAMIN F. WYATT, |
| BERNARD H. ZWART. | |

The next Session will open on Monday, September 6, 1875.

Forty-Sixth Annual Commencement,

JUNE 30, 1875.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

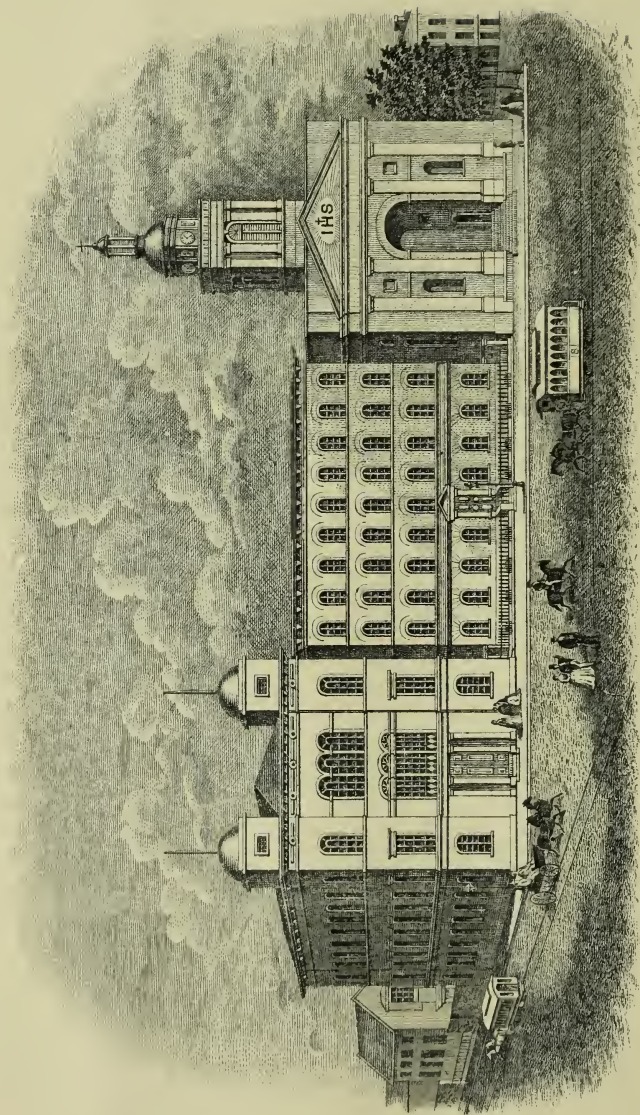
- MUSIC—Overture—"Banditenstreiche".....von Suppe.
ORATION....."HEARTH, CAMP AND FIELD."
LOUIS H. JONES.
ORATION....."EDUCATION."
JAMES BORO.
MUSIC—"Saratoga Waltz".....Chas. J. Richter.
ORATION....."THE ORATOR."
SOLOMON A. LINK.
ORATION....."THE MAN OF PRINCIPLE."—Valedictory.
EUGENE C. SLEVIN.
MUSIC—Horn Sextett.....Danks.

Conferring of Degrees.

- ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES.
REV. W. WALSH.
MUSIC—Polka.....Chas. J. Richter.

Award of Premiums.

- MUSIC—"Home Again".....Arranged by H. Vogt.



St. Louis University.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—O F—

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1875-76.

ST. LOUIS:

DAVID J. HAYDEN, PRINTER AND BINDER, 415 NORTH SIXTH STREET.

1876.

Board of Trustees.

REV. L. BUSHART, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

CHANCELLOR.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

SECRETARY.

REV. H. J. ERLEY, S. J.,

TREASURER.

REV. P. J. WARD, S. J.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. L. BUSHART, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. J. LEYSEN, S. J.,

VICE-PRESIDENT AND PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. W. H. HILL, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

MR. C. J. LEIB, S. J.,

LIBRARIAN, AND PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

REV. F. J. BOUDREAUX, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

REV. C. COPPENS, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC.

MR. W. F. POLAND, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF POETRY.

MR. E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,

FIRST CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.,

SECOND CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

REV. C. M. CHARROPPIN, S. J.,

THIRD CLASS OF HUMANITIES.

MR. F. A. MOELLER, S. J.,

CLASS OF RUDIMENTS.

REV. J. M. HAYES, S. J.,

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS, COMMERCIAL COURSE.

REV. J. F. X. TEHAN, S. J.,

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J.,

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

REV. M. CORNELY, S. J.,

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

MR. A. J. JACQUET, S. J.,

PREPARATORY CLASS.

REV. H. A. SCHAAPMAN, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF FRENCH.

REV. M. CORNELY, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN.

REV. F. P. GARESCHE, S. J.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

M. COURTNEY, A. B.,

TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J.,

" T. S. FITZGERALD, S. J.,

" E. J. GLEESON, S. J.,

" A. J. JACQUET, S. J.,

PREFECTS OF DISCIPLINE.

MR. C. J. RICHTER,

" H. VOGT,

" J. F. H. BERNARD,

TEACHERS OF MUSIC.

T. L. PAPIN, M. D.,

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

Catalogue of Students.

1875-76.

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| ARMIGO, ELIAS | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| AUBUCHON, ADOLPH..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| AUBUCHON, EDWARD A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BAKEWELL, GEORGE F. X..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BAKEWELL, RENE R. | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BANTLE, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BARRET, JAMES V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BARRET, WINSTON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| BEAL, J. WILBER..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BEAUVAIS, FREDERICK J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BEAUVAIS, RENO A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BEIRNE, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BENDER, FREDERICK..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BERGIN, ANDREW J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| BERGIN, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BERKLEY, ROBERT F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BERRIEN, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| BESTOSO, EMMANUEL C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BESTOSO, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BOEVER, BERNARD J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BOISLINIERE, LOUIS C..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BONELLI, EMILE..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BONNET, JOHN P..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BOYLE, SIDNEY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BRANDAMOUR, EUGENE..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| BRENING, GEORGE L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BRENNAN, MARTIN J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| BRICKEY, F. MARSHALL..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BRITTON, FRANCIS P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| BROUILLETTE, MAURICE A..... | Indiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BROUILLETTE, RAYMOND J..... | Indiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BROWN, JOSEPH M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| BUCKNER, L. ARTHUR..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| BULTE, AUGUSTUS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| BURTON, WILLIAM D..... | Indiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| BURNS, ROBERT T..... | Tennessee..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BUSE, BERNARD O..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| BUTLER, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| BUTLER, MAURICE F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CAHILL, DANIEL W..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CAHILL, W. THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CAIN, JAMES A..... | Kentucky..... | Rhet. Class. |
| CALDWELL, HENRY L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| CALLAWAY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CAPLICE, FREDERICK W..... | Montana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CARRICO, MARCELLUS W..... | Texas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CARROLL, MATTHEW A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CARTEN, JAMES F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CASSILY, FRANCIS B..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CATES, J. MULLANPHY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CECIL, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CHAVEZ, FRANCIS P..... | California..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CHAVEZ, MELQUIADES..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CHEROT, JOSEPH L..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| CHILDRESS, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CLARKSON, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CLEMENTS, AUGUSTUS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CLOVER, ASHLEY C..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| COALE, ALBERT A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| COALE, JAMES B..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| COLEMAN, J. EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| CONLEY, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CONNOLLY, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| CONNOLLY, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CONNOLLY, PATRICK D..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| COOKE, D. PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| COONEY, THOMAS B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| COPES, FRANCIS H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| COPPINGER, EDWARD P..... | Illinois..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| COPPINGER, THOMAS H..... | Illinois..... | Philosophy. |
| CORBY, FRANCIS F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CORBY, JOHN L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| CORRIGAN, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| COSGROVE, ROBERT E..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| COSTELLO, THOMAS E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| COYLE, JOHN..... | California..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| CROWLEY, WILLIAM V..... | Illinois..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| CUBBAGE, JAMES E..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| CULLEN, PAUL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| CURKAN, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| DARST, JOSEPH C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| DALY, CLARENCE C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DALY, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DEAN, EUGENE D..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DEITERING, JOHN D..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| DEITERS, EDWARD A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DELAUSSUS, LEON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DEPREZ, EUGENE F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DEPREZ, ALBERT W..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| DEVINNEY, P. JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| DICKNEITE, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DICKSON, JAMES E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| DONAHOE, MICHAEL J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DONNELLY, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| DONELLY, JAMES M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| DOWLING, JAMES B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| DREW, DANIEL M..... | Wisconsin..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| DUGGAN, ANDREW..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| DUMBACH, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| EMMONS, BENJAMIN L..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ENDRIS, WILLIAM L..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ENGELS, HENRY T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FILLO, JOSEPH F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| FINAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| FINKE, ANTHONY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| FINN, FRANCIS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| FITZWILLIAM, EDMUND P..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FLETCHER, WILLIAM S..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| FOLEY, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| FORD, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| FOWLER, PATRICK H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| FROST, J. REGINALD..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| FURLONG, WILLIAM E..... | Wisconsin..... | Philosophy. |
| GAFFNEY, EDWARD F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GANAHL, JOSEPH G..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GARESCHÉ, JULIUS M..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GARNEAU, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| GARNEAU, PIERRE A..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| GAYNOR, FRANCIS J..... | Ohio..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GAYNOR, P. HENRY..... | Ohio..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| GEERS HENRY B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GIBBONS, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GIBBONS, JOHN T..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GIBBONS, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GILES, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GILES, THOMAS E..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GLINGLER, JOHN A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| GORMAN, J. EDMUND..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| GORMAN, JOHN I..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GORMAN, ROGER E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| GRAVES, CHARLES P..... | Kentucky..... | Philosophy. |
| GRAVES, G. EDMUND..... | Kentucky..... | Philosophy. |
| GRAY, BENJAMIN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GRAY, LASHLEY M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| GREENER, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| GREENWALL, EDWARD..... | Texas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GREFENKAMP, JOSEPH T..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| GROSS, CHARLES L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| GROSS, GEORGE V..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GUHMAN, NICHOLAS M..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| GUNN, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| HANLEY, MICHAEL F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| HANSMANN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HARDING, GEORGE E..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HARDING, ROGER J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HARIG, FREDERICK J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HARRISON, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | Philosophy. |
| HART, AUGUSTUS A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HAUSPERGER, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HAYDEL, HENRY L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Com. |
| HAYDEL, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Com. |
| HEALEY, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HEITKAMP, B. RUDOLPH..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Com. |
| HENSELER, PHILIP..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HEREFORD, JAMES E..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| HEREFORD, J. ROBERT..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HERMANN, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| HEROLD, CHARLES W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HEROLD, LOUIS A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| HESSE, HENRY A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HILL, JOHN D..... | Kentucky..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| HINGSTON, JAMES W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| HOBBERT, THOMAS A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HOGAN, MICHAEL A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HOMER, CHARLES A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| HOOD, GEORGE W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HOOD, WILLIAM H..... | Mississippi..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| HORNSBY, WILLIAM L..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HUGHES, PETER L..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| HUMES, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| HUNN, JOHN E..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| | | |
| JARAMILLO, JOSE..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| JONES, EDWARD H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| JUDGE, ARTHUR J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| KAISER, EDWARD F..... | Iowa..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KARST, JEROME..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| KAUNE, CHARLES A..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| KEBER, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KELLY, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KENEALY, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| KENNEDY, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KENNEDY, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| KERNION, ALFRED H..... | Louisiana..... | Philosophy. |
| KLAREN, CLEMENS W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KNAPP, BENJAMIN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KNAPP, DANIEL..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| KNAPP, THOMAS M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| KOETTING, J. HENRY..... | Wisconsin..... | Philosophy. |
| | | |
| LABARGE, HENRY S..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| LAMPING, ROBERT W..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LANCASTER, RICHARD..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LANE, MICHAEL A..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| LANGTON, JAMES P..... | Texas..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| LANGTON, JOSEPH F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LEBRECHT, JOHN C..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LEE, J. PERRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LEITCH, GEORGE J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LEPERE, LOUIS A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| LEPERE, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| LIVINGSTON, THOMAS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LONG, RICHARD J..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| LUERSMANN, FRANCIS H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LUERSMANN, MARTIN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| LUMAGHI, LOUIS F..... | Illinois..... | Rudiments. |
| LUTKEWITTE, FRANCIS H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| LUTKEWITTE, RUDOLPH F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| LYNCH, THOMAS B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| | | |
| MAGNER, JAMES J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MAHON, EDWARD J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MARTIN, CLAUDE..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MCCABE, JOHN T..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MCCANN, EDWARD I..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MCCARTNEY, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| MCCUDDEN, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCCUDDEN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MCENNIS, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| McKELLOPS, GERALD G..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| McMENAMY, JOHN O..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| McMENAMY, MATTHEW..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| McMILLAN, HENRY J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| McNAMARA, CHARLES F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| McNAMARA, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| McNAMARA, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| McNEARY, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| MEEGAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MILLER, AUGUSTUS H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MONAHAN, FRANCIS A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MONAHAN, FRANCIS P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| MOORE, MARTIN F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MORTIMORE, ROBERT H..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MURPHY, DANIEL T..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| MURPHY, HAROLD A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MURPHY, JESSE..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| MURPHY, JOHN B..... | Kansas..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| MURPHY, JOSEPH A..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| MURPHY, VINCENT D..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| MURRAY, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| MUSSEY, WALTER R..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| | | |
| NASHE, DAUPHIN T..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| NEFF, A. WILLIAM..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| NEWMAN, LOUIS E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| NUGENT, FRANCIS J..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| | | |
| O'BRIEN, DAVID A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'BRIEN, LEON E..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| O'BRIEN, WILLIAM F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| O'CONNELL, EDWARD..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'CONNELL, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| O'NEIL, JAMES H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |
| O'REILLEY, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| OSTERHOLT, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OSTERMANN, HERMAN W..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OTTENAD, ADOLPH H..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| OTTENAD, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| OWENS, MICHAEL..... | Missouri..... | Poetry, Class. |
| OZANNE, ALFRED..... | Tennessee..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| OZANNE, EMILE..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| OZANNE, HENRY A..... | Tennessee..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| | | |
| PAILLOU, EDWARD L..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PARLE, PETER J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| PERRY, WILLIAM R..... | Colorado..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| PETERSEN, JOSEPH W..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PEZOLT, HENRY N..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| PHELAN, LOUIS A..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| PHILIBERT, LEON D..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| PIGNET, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| POWERS, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| PRATHER, D. TAYLOR..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PRICE, RUSSELL K..... | Kentucky..... | Poetry, Class. |
| PRIMM, WILSON..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| QUINLIVAN, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| QUINLIVAN, THOMAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| REDMOND, WILLIAM J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REED, PAUL M..... | Texas..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| REES, MAURICE D..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| REID, GEORGE..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| REID, WILLIAM..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| RICE, HUGH B..... | Texas..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RING, PHILIP..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| RING, THOMAS P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| RITTER, FRANCIS B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| ROBERTS, PRESTON J..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| ROCHE, ALEXANDER P..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| RODEN, CHARLES..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| RODEN, FRANCIS X..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| ROESCHEL, WILLIAM E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| ROMERO, FLAVIO..... | New Mexico..... | Preparatory. |
| ROQUET, HUGH D..... | Indiana..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| ROSSMAN, JOHN F..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| ROZIER, FERDINAND..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| RUNDER, FRANCIS B..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| RYAN, HENRY..... | Texas..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| RYAN, THOMAS J..... | Illinois..... | Poetry, Class. |
| SALMERING, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SANCHEZ, JOSE S..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SANCHEZ, THOMAS..... | New Mexico..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| SANGUINETTE, LOUIS C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SCHEELE, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SCHEELE, MATTHIAS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SCHNEIDER, JOHN..... | Louisiana..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SCHULTE, JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SENNOTT, JOHN S..... | Illinois..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SHAFFER, JAMES..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHANNON, JAMES A..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| SHAUGHNESSY, JOHN J..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| SHEAHON, WILLIAM A..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SHIELDS, JOHN B..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| SLEVIN, EDWARD L..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SLEVIN, JOSEPH B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SLEVIN, LOUIS..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| SMITH, WILLIAM C..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SOLARI, JOSEPH..... | Missouri..... | Rhet. Class. |
| STAGG, ALEXIS L..... | Louisiana..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| STAUF, DANIEL J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |

| <i>Names.</i> | <i>Residences.</i> | <i>Classes.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| STEELE, THOMAS E..... | Ohio..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| STEEN, CHARLES M..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| STEMPEL, HENRY..... | Missouri..... | Preparatory. |
| STETTINIUS, DERICK J..... | Missouri..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| STETTINIUS, EDWARD R..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| SULLIVAN, JAMES E..... | Missouri..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| SULLIVAN, WILLIAM O..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| TAYLOR, G. GROFF..... | Missouri..... | 2d Gram. Com. |
| TIERNEY, JAMES F..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| TIERNEY, JOHN H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| TILLMAN, ADOLPH F..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TOWNSEND, FRANCIS C..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TRACY, JOHN I..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| TRACY, MICHAEL F..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| TRUEHEART, JOHN..... | Texas..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| VERDIN, JOHN V..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| VERMILLION, CHARLES..... | Illinois..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WALKER, J. SIDNEY..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WALKER, WILLIAM H..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WALSH, JAMES J..... | Mississippi..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WATERMAN, J. KINGSBURY..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| WATSON, ALFRED G..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WATSON, C. JOHN..... | Missouri..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| WATSON, LOUIS C..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WIDEN, JOSEPH B..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| WILKES, BURTON E..... | Kentucky..... | Preparatory. |
| WILKES, HARRY D..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| WITZLEBEN, HERMAN P..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| WYATT, BENJAMIN F..... | Kentucky..... | 2d Rhet. Com. |
| YORE, JOHN K..... | Missouri..... | Rudiments. |
| YOUNG, C. GRAHAM..... | Missouri..... | 2d Hum. Class. |
| YOUNG, HARRY..... | Missouri..... | 3d Hum. Class. |
| YRISARRI, EUGENE..... | New Mexico..... | Rudiments. |
| YRISARRI, JACOBO..... | New Mexico..... | 1st Gram. Com. |
| ZIEBOLD, NELSON G..... | Illinois..... | 1st Rhet. Com. |
| ZWART, BERNARD H..... | Missouri..... | 1st Hum. Class. |

Total Number of Students.....350.

Prospectus.

This Literary Institution, situated in an agreeable and airy part of the city of St. Louis, was founded in 1829 by members of the Society of Jesus, incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature in 1832, under the name and style of "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY," and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors in all the learned professions, and generally "to have and enjoy all the powers, rights and privileges exercised by literary institutions of the same rank." It has experienced uninterrupted prosperity, has steadily advanced, and it offers the student every facility for acquiring a liberal education.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum, which contains a great variety of specimens, both of nature and of art, collected from various quarters of the globe, especially from our own country; also a very beautiful and complete Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. The Library belonging to the Institution numbers over 16,500 volumes, embracing almost every branch of literature and science, and containing many rare and interesting works. The select libraries, open to the students, form a separate collection of over 8,000 volumes.

The College Villa, near the city, commands an extensive view of the Mississippi River and surrounding country. In its ample buildings, spacious groves and recreation grounds, the students may spend their weekly holiday and the summer vacation, in a manner conducive alike to health and relaxation.

General Regulations.

The Academic Year consists of one *session*, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending on the last Wednesday of June, when the Annual Commencement, the conferring of degrees, and the distribution of premiums take place.

The *session* is divided into two *terms*, the first ending on the first of February, and the second on the last Wednesday of June. A thorough examination of all the classes is made at the close of each term. Every month, the places or degrees of merit obtained by the students in the different classes, are publicly proclaimed, and honors are awarded to such as have been most distinguished for good conduct, diligence, and proficiency.

On completion of the Classical Course, the degree of A. B. is conferred upon all those who, on examination, are found deserving of that distinction. Subsequently the degree of A. M. may be obtained, by devoting a second year to the study of Philosophy in the Institution, or two years to a learned profession.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally acquainted with some member of the Faculty, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character. If he come from another College, he will be required to present a certificate of good standing in the Institution which he has left. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than *one session*. No student will be received under the age of ten, nor over that of sixteen, unless he is considerably advanced in his studies.

Three times a year Bulletins are sent to the parents or guardians of the students, to inform them of the conduct, health and improvement of their sons or wards.

Thursday is the weekly recreation day. On the first Thursday of every month, the students whose parents and guardians live in the city or vicinity are allowed to visit them.

During the eight days' recess, which begins on the 24th of December, all who can conveniently visit their parents are permitted to do so. No other absence is allowed during the course of the session.

An experienced physician visits the Institution daily. The greatest care and attention are bestowed on the sick.

The Professors and the majority of the students are members of the Catholic Church. Pupils of every denomination are admitted, provided they are willing to attend, in a respectful manner, the public exercises of religious worship.

Instructions to Parents.

No advances will be made by the Institution for clothing, pocket-money or other expenses of the students. If parents, therefore, desire that the College procure any articles for their sons, a sum sufficient to meet the expense should be deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student, on entering, should be provided with at least two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, ten pairs of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

The pocket-money of the students must be deposited with the Treasurer, and it is the wish of the Faculty that no more than fifteen or twenty-five cents per week be allowed. When, at the end of the session, parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they must give timely notice to the President, settle all accounts, and forward the necessary traveling expenses.

Parents living at a distance should appoint an agent in St. Louis or New Orleans, who will be responsible for the regular payment of all expenses, and to whom the children may be directed on leaving the University.

All letters sent or received by students, unless to or from parents, are subject to the inspection of the President.

Letters, etc., to be carefully directed, "ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, corner Ninth Street and Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo."

T e r m s .

As the Institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for board and tuition.

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Tuition, per session of ten months, in the Higher Classes..... | \$60 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Lower Classes..... | 50 00 |
| “ “ “ in the Preparatory Class..... | 40 00 |

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Board and Tuition, per session of ten months..... | \$ 125 00 |
| N. B.—Half boarders dine at the University. | |

FOR BOARDERS.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Board, Tuition, etc., per session of ten months..... | \$ 280 00 |
| Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session of ten months... | 20 00 |
| Physician's fee, per session of ten months..... | 6 00 |
| Stationery, consisting of paper, ink, pens and pencils, per session of ten months | 6 00 |
| Summer vacation, if spent at the College Villa..... | 50 00 |

Students of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, for the use of the apparatus, pay \$10 per session.

Medicines and School Books are furnished, if parents desire it, at current prices.

Music and Drawing are taught, if required, and form extra charges.

Diploma for Graduates, \$10.

Certificates for the completion of the Commercial Course, \$5.

Payments must be made, invariably, quarterly or semi-annually in advance. If a student leaves before the expiration of a quarter no deduction is made, except in the charge for board.

Acknowledgments.

THE PRESIDENT AND FACULTY wish to express their grateful acknowledgment for the following donations made to the Library and the Museum during the past year:

A natural curiosity. MR. E. GARESCHÉ, St. Louis, Mo.

A specimen of refined silver from the St. Louis Smelting and Refining Works.
PROF. STEITZ, St. Louis county, Mo.

Specimens of Missouri minerals. A. L. WHITLEY, St. Louis, Mo.

Miniature gun and carriage, made of stalagmite from St. Michael's Cave, Rock of Gibraltar, Europe. H. W. CARRERAS, St. Louis, Mo.

Choice collection of crystals and other minerals from the United States and foreign countries. REV. F. X. SHULAK, S. J., Chicago, Ills.

Several varieties of Missouri mineral paints. M. S. MEPHAM, St. Louis, Mo.

Proof set United States silver coins for 1876. Confederate spelling book and other volumes. A FRIEND, St. Louis, Mo.

Several foreign coins and curiosities. A FRIEND, St. Louis, Mo.

A collection of law books. MRS. E. B. HUDSON.

Several minerals from Canada. L. S. OPHIR, Lawrence, Kan.

Fossil fish. MR. J. McGRADY, Ottawa county, Canada.

References.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| MESSRS. E. CONERY & SONS..... | New Orleans, La. |
| “ J. T. MOORE & CO..... | “ “ |
| “ J. C. ROGERS & Co | “ “ |
| “ AR. MILTENBERGER & POLLOCK.... | “ “ |
| “ JONES, BROWN & CO..... | Memphis, Tenn. |
| U. OZANNE, Esq..... | “ “ |
| COL. M. MAGEVNEY | “ “ |
| VERY REV. F. X. LERAY..... | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| GEN. W. R. MILES..... | Yazoo City, Miss. |
| MAJ. P. M. DOHERTY..... | “ “ |
| MESSRS. JACK & PIERSON..... | Nachitoches, La. |
| A. G. BREARD, Esq..... | Monroe, La. |
| H. FILHIOL, Esq..... | “ “ |
| A. O. LEBEAU, Esq..... | Point Coupée, La. |
| D. M. JARBOE, Esq..... | Kansas City, Mo. |
| RT. REV. L. M. FINK, D. D..... | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| MOST REV. J. B. LAMY, D. D..... | Santa Fe, N. M. |
| J. C. METCALF, M. D | Louisville, Ky. |
| MESSRS. T. & R. SLEVIN & CAIN..... | “ “ |
| J. C. WEBB, Esq..... | “ “ |
| T. C. BULL, Esq..... | Mesilla, N. M. |
| RT. REV. J. P. MACHEBŒUF, D. D..... | Denver, Colorado. |
| REV. J. B. CHASSE..... | St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. |

Course of Instruction.

There are two distinct courses of study, the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

Classical Course.

This course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics; and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

FIRST YEAR.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

LATIN—Brooks' Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Gilmour's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Practical); Greenleaf's (Mental).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Brooks' First Lessons; Exercises; Græca Minora.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar; Exercises; Viri Romæ; Nepos; Cæsar.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Composition; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued); Greenleaf's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

GREEK—Bullion's Grammar; Arnold's Greek Exercises; Xenophon; St. Chrysostom.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (continued); Arnold's Latin Exercises; Ovid; Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia; Virgil.

ENGLISH—Comparative Grammar of the English, Greek and Latin Languages; Composition; Fredet's Modern History (continued); Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

POETRY.

GREEK—Prosody; Dialects; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Homer; St. Chrysostom.

LATIN—Prosody; Arnold's Exercises (continued); Livy; Virgil; Horace.

ENGLISH—Prosody; Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays and Debates; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometry.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy; Johnson's Chemistry—Lectures by the Professor.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FIFTH YEAR.

RHETORIC.

GREEK—Demosthenes; Plato; Euripides or Sophocles; Composition.

LATIN—Horace; Cicero; Tacitus; Composition.

ENGLISH — Blair's Rhetoric; Quintilian; Debates, Oratorical Composition; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy (continued); Johnston's Chemistry (continued)—Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

SIXTH YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS—Tongiorgi's Institutiones Philosophicæ — Lectures by the Professor; Dissertations and Discussions by the students. For collateral use, Liberatore Dmowski, Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics.

MATHEMATICS—Church's Analytical Geometry; Peck's Differential and Integral Calculus.

ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS—Snell's Olmstead — Lectures by the Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Commercial Course.

This course embraces all the branches of a good English education. It is completed in four years.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar and Exercises; Goodrich's History of the United States; Mitchell's Geography; Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (Practical); Greenleaf's (Mental).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Murray's Grammar (continued); Exercises; Epistolary Composition; Formby's Bible History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued); Greenleaf's (continued).

WRITING—Lessons in Penmanship.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Study of Catechism, with explanation.

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Hart's Composition and Rhetoric; Essays; Debates; Fredet's Modern History; Mitchell's Geography (continued); Elocution.

BOOK-KEEPING—Crittenden's.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's (continued).

MATHEMATICS—Towne's Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric (Mill's Blair); Composition; Debates; Hill's Logic and General Metaphysics; Fredet's Ancient History; Mythology; Elocution.

MATHEMATICS—Davies' Geometery; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Surveying.

PHYSICS—Olmstead's Philosophy and Johnston's Chemistry.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Lectures.

Preparatory.

Pupils who are not sufficiently advanced to enter the Classical or the Commercial Course are received into the Preparatory Class, provided they know how to read, and are not under ten years of age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The study of French and German is optional in either Course. Instruction in these languages is given without extra charge.

Societies.

The Philalethic Society

Was instituted in 1832, with the sanction of the Board and Faculty of the University. Its objects are to prepare its members for public speaking, and to furnish their minds with historical facts and arguments on literary and philosophical questions. It possesses a spacious hall, which is elegantly fitted up and tastefully adorned with appropriate designs, and with representations of celebrated orators.

OFFICERS.

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| REV. C. COPPENS, S. J. | ..... | <i>President.</i> |
| MR. G. E. GRAVES | ..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ W. E. FURLONG | ..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| “ H. D. ROQUET | ..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| “ J. W. GARNEAU, | } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ J. A. CAIN, | | |

The Philharmonic Society

Was formed under the auspices of the Faculty in 1838. Its objects are to add solemnity to the celebration of religious, national, and literary festivals, and to afford the young performer the best opportunity of perfecting himself in the theory and in the practice of Music.

OFFICERS.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| MR. W. F. POLAND, S. J. | ..... | <i>President.</i> |
| “ A. H. KERNION | ..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| “ C. J. RICHTER | ..... | <i>Director of Orchestra.</i> |
| “ H. VOGT | ..... | <i>Director of Cornet Band.</i> |
| “ W. E. FURLONG | ..... | <i>Sec'y and Treasurer.</i> |
| “ H. A. OZANNE, | } | <i>Censors.</i> |
| “ W. D. BURTON, | | |
| “ R. J. HARDING, | | |
| “ J. W. HINGSTON, | | |
| “ H. S. LABARGE | ..... | <i>Librarian.</i> |

The Students' Library

Was established to encourage useful reading. A large collection of choice works on various subjects, by the best ancient and modern writers, is accessible to the members.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " J. H. KOETTING..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " A. C. CLOVER..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " W. E. FURLONG..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " D. M. DREW, | } <i>Censors.</i> |
| " J. A. CAIN, | |
| " H. A. OZANNE, | |
| " G. E. GRAVES, | } <i>Librarians.</i> |
| " A. H. KERNION, | |
| " L. M. GRAY, | |

The Students' Reading-Room Assoc.

Was established for the Senior Classes, as a means of acquiring useful knowledge in current history. The choicest periodicals, together with the ablest daily and weekly papers, both secular and religious, are at the disposal of its members.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| MR. J. B. BOEVER, S. J..... | <i>President.</i> |
| " G. E. GRAVES..... | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| " W. E. FURLONG..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| " A. C. CLOVER..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| " H. D. ROQUET, | } <i>Censors.</i> |
| " D. M. DREW, | |
| " J. B. MURPHY, | } <i>Directors.</i> |
| " H. L. CALDWELL, | |

Forty-Seventh Annual Commencement.

JUNE 26, 1876.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF A. M. WAS CONFERRED ON

R. GRAHAM FROST, A. B.,
FRANCIS J. LUTZ, M. D.

THE DEGREE OF A. B. WAS CONFERRED, WITH FIRST HONORS, ON

THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,
JAMES J. HARRISON,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
J. HENRY KOETTING.

THE HIGHEST HONORS OF THE GRADUATING CLASS WERE WON BY

WILLIAM E. FURLONG
AND
G. EDMUND GRAVES.

Award of Premiums.

Excellent Deportment.

The following students were distinguished for their excellent deportment during the session :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

ELIAS ARMIJO,
FREDERICK J. BEAUVAIS,
MARTIN J. BRENNAN,
MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE,
RAYMOND J. BROUILLETTE,
L. ARTHUR BUCKNER,
JAMES A. CAIN,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
FRANCIS P. CHAVEZ,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
THOMAS E. COSTELLO,
WILLIAM J. CROWLEY.
JAMES E. CUBBAGE,
HENRY T. ENGELS,
THOMAS FINAN,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
JOSEPH G. GANAHL,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
P. HENRY GAYNOR,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,
NICHOLAS M. GUHMAN,
JAMES J. HARRISON,
JAMES E. HEREFORD,
WILLIAM H. HOOD,
CHARLES A. KAUNE,
WILLIAM J. KENNEDY,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
J. HENRY KOETTING,
HENRY S. LA BARGE,
RICHARD LANCASTER,
RICHARD J. LONG,
FRANCIS H. LUERSMANN,
MARTIN LUERSMANN,

JOHN P. McMENAMY,
HENRY J. McMILLAN,
JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
FRANCIS P. MONAHAN,
ROBERT H. MORTIMORE,
DANIEL T. MURPHY,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,
WILLIAM J. MURRAY,
DAUPHIN T. NASHE,
A. WILLIAM NEFF,
DAVID A. O'BRIEN,
ADOLPH H. OTTENAD,
MICHAEL OWENS,
HENRY A. OZANNE,
PETER J. PARLE,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
LEON D. PHILIBERT,
D. TAYLOR PRATHER,
PAUL M. REED,
HUGH D. ROQUET,
HENRY RYAN,
THOMAS J. RYAN,
JOSE S. SANCHEZ,
THOMAS SANCHEZ,
HENRY SCHEELE,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
ALEXIS L. STAGG,
DANIEL L. STAUF,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
G. GROFF TAYLOR,
MICHAEL F. TRACY,
JAMES J. WALSH,
JACOBO YRISARRI.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

EDWARD A. AUBUCHON,
GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,
RENE R. BAKEWELL,
JOHN BÄNTLE,
WILLIAM BEIRNE,
GEORGE L. BRENING,
FRANCIS P. BRITTON,
AUGUSTUS J. BULTE,
MAURICE F. BUTLER,
MELQUIADES CHAVEZ,
JOSEPH L. CHEROT,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
D. PAUL COOKE,
FRANCIS H. COPES,
ROBERT E. COSGROVE,
JOHN D. DEITERING,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
JAMES J. DONELLY,
HENRY DUMBACH,
JOSEPH F. FILLO,
WILLIAM S. FLETCHER,
J. REGINALD FROST,
JULIUS M. GARESCHE,
HENRY B. GEERS,
JOHN F. GILES,
THOMAS E. GILES,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,
FREDERICK J. HARIG,
AUGUSTUS A. HART,
FRANCIS X. HAUSPERGER,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,
J. ROBERT HEREFORD,
CHARLES W. HEROLD,
LOUIS A. HEROLD,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,

JOHN HUMES,
JOSE JARAMILLO,
ROBERT W. LAMPING,
LOUIS A. LEPERE,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
THOMAS J. LIVINGSTON,
LOUIS F. LUMAGHI,
FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE,
RUDOLPH F. LUTKEWITTE,
THOMAS B. LYNCH,
THOMAS MCCARTNEY,
JOSEPH A. MCENNIS,
HAROLD A. MURPHY,
JESSE MURPHY,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
JAMES A. O'REILLEY,
ALFRED OZANNE,
CHARLES PIGNET,
JOHN J. POWERS,
WILLIAM J. REDMOND,
THOMAS P. RING,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
FRANCIS B. RUNDER,
LOUIS C. SANGUINETTE,
JAMES A. SHANNON,
JOHN B. SHIELDS,
LOUIS SLEVIN,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
J. SYDNEY WALKER,
WILLIAM H. WALKER,
ALFRED E. WATSON,
LOUIS C. WATSON,
BURTON E. WILKES,
HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN,

EUGENE YRISARRI.

Diligence.

The following Students were distinguished, during the Session for diligent application to Studies :

SENIOR STUDENTS.

ELIAS ARMIJO,
WINSTON BARRET,
MARTIN J. BRENNAN,
MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE,
RAYMOND J. BROUILLETTE,
JAMES A. CAIN,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
FRANCIS P. CHAVEZ,
ASHLEY C. CLOVER,
THOMAS H. COPPINGER,
THOMAS E. COSTELLO,
JOHN COYLE,
WILLIAM V. CROWLEY,
JAMES E. CUBBAGE,
ANDREW DUGGAN,
THOMAS FINAN,
FRANCIS FINN,
WILLIAM E. FURLONG,
JAMES W. GARNEAU,
P. HENRY GAYNOR,
G. EDMUND GRAVES,
NICHOLAS M. GUHMAN,
JAMES J. HARRISON,
JAMES E. HEREFORD,
JAMES W. HINGSTON,
ALFRED H. KERNION,
J. HENRY KOETTING,
RICHARD LANCASTER,
JOHN C. LEBRECHT,
FRANCIS H. LUERSMANN,

MARTIN LUERSMANN,
JAMES J. MAGNER,
JOHN P. McMENAMY,
HENRY J. McMILLAN,
JOHN J. McNAMARA,
DANIEL T. MURPHY,
JOHN B. MURPHY,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,
DAVID A. O'BRIEN,
JOHN O'CONNELL,
MICHAEL OWENS,
HENRY A. OZANNE,
PETER J. PARLE,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
HENRY N. PEZOLT,
D. TAYLOR PRATHER,
PAUL M. REED,
WILLIAM E. ROESCHEL,
HUGH D. ROQUET,
HENRY RYAN,
THOMAS J. RYAN,
JOHN SALMERING,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
DANIEL J. STAUF,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
DERICK J. STETTINIUS,
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
G. GROFF TAYLOR,
JOHN TRUEHEART,
JAMES J. WALSH,

HARRY D. WILKES.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

EDWARD A. AUBUCHON,
GEORGE F. X. BAKEWELL,
RENE R. BAKEWELL,
JOHN BANTLE,
J. WILBER BEAL,
WILLIAM BEIRNE,
AUGUSTUS J. BULTE,
ROBERT T. BURNS,
FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
MELQUIADES CHAVEZ,
JOSEPH L. CHEROT,
JOSEPH CLARKSON,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
D. PAUL COOKE,
THOMAS B. COONEY,
FRANCIS F. CORBY,
PAUL CULLEN,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
ALBERT W. DEPREZ,
HENRY DICKNEITE,
HENRY DUMBACH,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
JOSEPH F. FILLO,
WILLIAM S. FLETCHER,
JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,
JOHN F. GILES,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
GEORGE E. HARDING,
AUGUSTUS A. HART,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,
CHARLES W. HEROLD,
LOUIS A. HEROLD,

WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
JOHN HUMES,
EDWARD H. JONES,
MICHAEL A. LANE,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
THOMAS J. LIVINGSTON,
LOUIS F. LUMACHI,
FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE,
THOMAS B. LYNCH,
JOHN MCCUDDEN,
THOMAS MCCUDDEN,
JOSEPH A. MCENNIS,
HAROLD A. MURPHY,
JESSE MURPHY,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
ALFRED OZANNE,
THOMAS P. RING,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
FERDINAND ROZIER,
FRANCIS B. RUNDER,
JOHN SCHULTE,
JOHN S. SENNOTT,
JOHN J. SHAUGHNESSY,
JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,
LOUIS SLEVIN,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
J. SIDNEY WALKER,
BURTON E. WILKES,
HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT,
HARRY YOUNG,
BERNARD H. ZWART.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

First Prem.—JAMES A. CAIN.

Second Prem.—P. HENRY GAYNOR.

Distinguished:

HUGH D. ROQUET,
JOSEPH SOLARI,

RICHARD J. LONG,
HENRY A. OZANNE.

PHYSICS.

First Prem.—HENRY RYAN.

Second Prem.—MICHAEL OWENS.

Distinguished:

HUGH D. ROQUET,
DERICK J. STETTINIUS,
P. HENRY GAYNOR,

NELSON G. ZIEBOLD,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
HENRY L. CALDWELL.

CHEMISTRY.

First Prem.—DERICK J. STETTINIUS.

Second Prem.—JAMES A. CAIN.

Distinguished:

HENRY RYAN,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
HENRY S. LA BARGE,

DANIEL M. DREW.
JOSEPH SOLARI,
MICHAEL OWENS.

Classical Course.

RHETORIC.

GREEK.

Premium—JAMES A. CAIN.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH SOLARI,

ASHLEY C. CLOVER,

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY.

LATIN.

Premium—JAMES A. CAIN.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH SOLARI,

ASHLEY C. CLOVER,

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY.

PRECEPTS OF RHEOTRIC.

Premium—ASHLEY C. CLOVER.

Distinguished:

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY,

JOSEPH SOLARI,

JAMES A. CAIN.

ENGLISH ORATION.

Premium—JAMES A. CAIN.

Distinguished:

ASHLEY C. CLOVER,

JOSEPH SOLARI,

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium—JOSEPH SOLARI.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,

ASHLEY C. CLOVER,

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY.

PREMIUM FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

PATRICK D. CONNOLLY, 5.

POETRY.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium—VINCENT D. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL OWENS,
THOMAS J. RYAN,

ANDREW DUGGAN,
JOHN J. MCNAMARA.

G R E E K.

Premium—JOHN J. MCNAMARA.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL OWENS,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,

ANDREW DUGGAN,
THOMAS J. RYAN.

L A T I N.

Premium—ANDREW DUGGAN.

Distinguished:

THOMAS J. RYAN,
MICHAEL OWENS,

VINCENT D. MURPHY,
JOHN J. MCNAMARA.

PRINCIPLES OF STYLE.

Premium—VINCENT D. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

ANDREW DUGGAN,
THOMAS J. RYAN,

JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
MICHAEL OWENS.

ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

Premium—ANDREW DUGGAN.

Distinguished:

JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
THOMAS J. RYAN,

MICHAEL OWENS,
VINCENT D. MURPHY.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium: { JOHN F. FOLEY, } *equal.*
 { VINCENT D. MURPHY, }

Distinguished:

JOHN J. MCNAMARA,
 MARTIN J. BRENNAN,

ANDREW DUGGAN,
 JAMES W. HINGSTON.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

MICHAEL OWENS, 5.

THOMAS J. RYAN, 5.

FIRST HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—EDWARD H. JONES.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
 MARTIN J. BRENNAN,

WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
 FRANCIS FINN,

PAUL CULLEN.

GREEK.

First Prem.—WILLIAM H. LEPERE. *Second Prem.*—CHARLES W. HEROLD.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
 EDWARD H. JONES,

PAUL CULLEN,
 JAMES W. HINGSTON,

LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE.

LATIN.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
 RICHARD LANCASTER,

JAMES W. HINGSTON,
 FRANCIS FINN,

EDWARD H. JONES.

ENGLISH.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
RICHARD LANCASTER,

FRANCIS FINN,
JAMES W. HINGSTON,
D. PAUL COOKE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—D. PAUL COOKE.

Distinguished:

FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
JAMES W. HINGSTON,

MARTIN J. BRENNAN,
J. WILBER BEAL,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—WILLIAM H. LEPERE. *Second Prem.*—CHARLES W. HEROLD.

Distinguished:

THOMAS J. LIVINGSTON,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,

PAUL CULLEN,
LASHLEY M. GRAY,
JOHN F. GILES.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY. *Second Prem.*—JAMES W. HINGSTON.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
MARTIN J. BRENNAN,

D. PAUL COOKE,
BENJAMIN F. KNAPP,
RICHARD LANCASTER.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

MARTIN J. BRENNAN, 4.
PAUL CULLEN, 3.

FRANCIS FINN, 3.
RICHARD LANCASTER, 3.

SECOND HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN. *Second Prem.*—LOUIS A. HEROLD.

Distinguished:

MARTIN LUERSMANN,
JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,
GEORGE REID,

FRANCIS H. LUERSMANN,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,
JOHN J. POWERS.

G R E E K.

First Prem.—LOUIS A. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—MARTIN LUERSMANN.

Distinguished:

LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,

J. PERRY LEE,
THOMAS J. LIVINGSTON,
GEORGE REID.

L A T I N.

First Prem.—MARTIN LUERSMANN. *Second Prem.*—LOUIS A. HEROLD.

Distinguished:

LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,

JOHN B. HAYDEL,
GEORGE REID,
THOMAS P. RING.

E N G L I S H.

First Prem.—LOUIS A. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—MARTIN LUERSMANN.

Distinguished:

LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,

J. EDMUND GORMAN,
HENRY T. ENGELS,
THOMAS J. LIVINGSTON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—LOUIS A. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ.

Distinguished:

JOHN C. CHILDRESS,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,
JAMES A. O'REILLY,

LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
PRESTON J. ROBERTS,
HENRY T. ENGELS.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—LOUIS E. NEWMAN.

Second Prem.—JULIUS M. GARESCHE.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH F. FILLO,
LOUIS A. HEROLD,
MAURICE F. BUTLER,

MARTIN LUERSMANN,
FRANCIS H. LUERSMANN,
THOMAS P. RING.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOHN B. HAYDEL, 3.

THOMAS J. LIVINGSTON, 3.

GEORGE REID, 3.

PREMIUM FOR PROMOTION DURING THE SESSION.

D. TAYLOR PRATHER.

THIRD HUMANITIES.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Premium: { HENRY DUMBACH, } *equal.*
 { HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN, }

Distinguished:

ROBERT E. COSGROVE,
ALFRED OZANNE,
MICHAEL A. LANE,
JESSE MURPHY,

EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
JOHN F. CONNOLLY,
MAURICE F. BUTLER.

L A T I N.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH.

Second Prem.—CLAUDE MARTIN.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL A. LANE,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
MAURICE F. BUTLER,

LOUIS SLEVIN,
ROBERT E. COSGROVE,
THOMAS B. LYNCH,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—ALFRED OZANNE.

Second Prem.—HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN.

Distinguished:

HENRY DUMBACH,
MICHAEL A. LANE,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,

THOMAS B. LYNCH,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
LOUIS SLEVIN,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH.*Second Prem.*—WILLIAM GIBBONS.*Distinguished:*

MICHAEL A. LANE,
JESSE MURPHY,
MAURICE F. BUTLER,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,

CLAUDE MARTIN,
ALFRED OZANNE,
HARRY YOUNG,
LOUIS SLEVIN.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—HENRY DUMBACH.*Second Prem.*—HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN.*Distinguished:*

THOMAS B. LYNCH,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
MICHAEL A. LANE,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,

JESSE MURPHY,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
HARRY YOUNG,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—WILLIAM L. HORNSBY.*Second Prem.*—NICHOLAS M. GUHMAN.*Distinguished:*

HENRY DUMBACH,
WILLIAM R. ENDRIS,
HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN,
HARRY YOUNG,

JESSE MURPHY,
ALFRED OZANNE,
CLAUDE MARTIN,
CHARLES PIGNET.

PREMIUMS FOR THREE OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

MICHAEL A. LANE, 5.
MAURICE F. BUTLER, 4.
JESSE MURPHY, 4.
EUGENE F. DEPREZ, 3.

BENJAMIN L. EMMONS, 3.
THOMAS B. LYNCH, 3.
LOUIS SLEVIN, 3.
HARRY YOUNG, 3.

R U D I M E N T S.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—J. SYDNEY WALKER.*Second Prem.*—HAROLD A. MURPHY.*Distinguished:*

J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
 AUGUSTUS A. HART,
 THOMAS MCCUDDEN,
 JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,

JOHN BANTLE,
 LEON E. O'BRIEN,
 EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
 JOSEPH F. LANGTON.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—J. SYDNEY WALKER.*Second Prem.*—J. EDWARD COLEMAN.*Distinguished:*

JOHN BANTLE,
 THOMAS MCCUDDEN,
 JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,
 AUGUSTUS A. HART,

HAROLD A. MURPHY,
 EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
 JOHN MCCUDDEN,
 EDWARD J. GIBBONS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—J. SYDNEY WALKER.*Second Prem.*—J. EDWARD COLEMAN.*Distinguished:*

WILLIAM REID,
 AUGUSTUS A. HART,
 EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
 LOUIS F. LUMAGHI,

THOMAS MCCUDDEN,
 JOSEPH F. LANGTON,
 JOHN BANTLE,
 JOHN MCCUDDEN.

A R I T H M E T I C.

First Prem.—JOHN BANTLE.*Second Prem.*—JOHN MCCUDDEN.*Distinguished:*

J. SYDNEY WALKER,
 THOMAS MCCUDDEN,
 EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
 AUGUSTUS A. HART,

J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
 LEON E. O'BRIEN,
 LOUIS F. LUMAGHI,
 JOHN H. TIERNEY.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

AUGUSTUS A. HART, 4.
 THOMAS MCCUDDEN, 4.
 EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, 4.

JOSEPH F. LANGTON, 2.
 LOUIS F. LUMAGHI, 2.
 LEON E. O'BRIEN, 2.

JOSEPH B. SLEVIN, 2.

Commercial Course.

FIRST RHETORIC.

The Honorary Certificate, for the completion of the Commercial Course, was conferred upon :

ROBERT F. BERKLEY,
WILLIAM D. BURTON,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
DANIEL M. DREW,
FRANCIS J. GAYNOR,
P. HENRY GAYNOR,
WILLIAM H. HOOD,
JEROME KARST,
HENRY S. LA BARGE,
RICHARD J. LONG,
JOHN T. McCABE,
THOMAS MEEGAN,
WILLIAM J. MURRAY,
A. WILLIAM NEFF,
HENRY A. OZANNE,
HENRY N. PEZOLT,
FRANCIS B. RITTER,
HUGH D. ROQUET,
HENRY RYAN,
DERICK J. STETTINIUS,
NELSON. G. ZIEBOLD.

The Medal of Excellence, in the collective branches of the Class, was awarded to

HENRY L. CALDWELL.

SECOND RHETORIC.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—JOHN B. MURPHY.

Second Prem.—JAMES J. WALSH.

Distinguished:

MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE,
HARRY D. WILKES,
THOMAS FINAN,

JOHN TRUEHEART,
JOSEPH CLARKSON,
JOHN COYLE.

RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.

First Prem.—JOHN B. MURPHY.*Second Prem.*—JOHN COYLE.*Distinguished:*MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE,
JOHN TRUEHEART,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT,JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
WINSTON BARRET,
JOSEPH CLARKSON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—JOHN B. MURPHY.*Second Prem.*—JOHN TRUEHEART.*Distinguished:*JOHN COYLE,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT,
HARRY D. WILKES,MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE,
JAMES J. WALSH,
WINSTON BARRET.

MATHEMATICS.

First Prem.—BENJAMIN F. WYATT.*Second Prem.*—CHARLES A. KAUNE.*Distinguished:*MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE,
JOHN B. MURPHY,
JOHN TRUEHEART,JOHN COYLE,
WILLIAM E. ROESCHEL,
JAMES J. WALSH.

BOOK-KEEPING.

First Prem.—WILLIAM E. ROESCHEL.*Second Prem.*—JOHN SCHNEIDER.*Distinguished:*WILLIAM R. PERRY,
CHARLES A. KAUNE,
JOHN TRUEHEART,JOHN B. MURPHY,
GEORGE J. LEITCH,
WINSTON BARRET.

. PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE, 4.
WINSTON BARRET, 3.JOSEPH CLARKSON, 2.
HARRY D. WILKES, 2.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—MICHAEL J. CONLEY.*Second Prem.*—JOSEPH A. MCENNIS.*Distinguished:*FRANCIS F. CORBY,
MARTIN F. MOORE,
ELIAS ARMIGO,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,JOHN B. SHIELDS,
GEORGE E. HARDING,
MATTHEW A. CARROLL,
THOMAS B. COONEY.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—JOSEPH A. MCENNIS.*Second Prem.*—ELIAS ARMIGO.

Distinguished:

MICHAEL KENNEDY,
JOHN SALMERING,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
JOHN P. BONNET,

GEORGE E. HARDING,
JAMES E. CUBBAGE,
FRANCIS F. CORBY,
MARTIN F. MOORE.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—FRANCIS F. CORBY. *Second Prem.*—JOSEPH A. MCENNIS.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
JOHN SCHULTE,
JOHN B. SHIELDS,

JOHN SALMERING,
GEORGE E. HARDING,
THOMAS B. COONEY,
MICHAEL KENNEDY.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—ELIAS ARMIJO. *Second Prem.*—JOHN SCHULTE.

Distinguished:

JOHN S. SENNOTT,
THOMAS B. COONEY,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
FRANCIS F. CORBY,

MICHAEL KENNEDY,
JAMES J. BUTLER,
JOSEPH T. GREFFENKAMP,
JAMES E. CUBBAGE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JOSEPH W. PETERSEN, 4.
THOMAS B. COONEY, 3.
GEORGE E. HARDING, 3.
MICHAEL KENNEDY, 3.

JAMES E. CUBBAGE, 2.
MARTIN F. MOORE, 2.
JOHN SALMERING, 2.
JOHN B. SHIELDS, 2.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—MELQUIADES CHAVEZ. *Second Prem.*—WILLIAM BEIRNE.

Distinguished:

G. GROFF TAYLOR,
DAVID A. O'BRIEN,

WILLIAM J. CORRIGAN,
EDWARD J. MAHON,
EDWARD A. AUBUCHON.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

First Prem.—WILLIAM BEIRNE. *Second Prem.*—DAVID A. O'BRIEN.

Distinguished :

PETER J. PARLE,
G. GROFF TAYLOR,

MELQUIADES CHAVEZ,
JOHN O'CONNELL,

HENRY OSTERHOLT.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—DAVID A. O BRIEN.

Second Prem.—PETER J. PARLE.

Distinguished :

EDWARD A. AUBUCHON,
MELQUIADES CHAVEZ,

G. GROFF TAYLOR,
FRANCIS X. RODEN,

WILLIAM J. CORRIGAN.

ARITHMETIC.

First Prem.—MELQUIADES CHAVEZ.

Second Prem.—DAVID A. O'BRIEN.

Distinguished :

FRANCIS X. RODEN,
JOHN O'CONNELL,

HENRY J. McMILLAN,
EDWARD A. AUBUCHON,

AUGUSTUS J. BULTE.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

EDWARD A. AUBUCHON, 3.
G. GROFF TAYLOR, 3.

WILLIAM J. CORRIGAN, 2.
JOHN O'CONNELL, 2.

FRANCIS X. RODEN, 2.

Preparatory.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

First Prem.—FERDINAND ROZIER.

Second Prem.—JOHN J. SHAUGHNESSY.

Distinguished :

WILLIAM S. FLETCHER,
JAMES B. COALE,

J. REGINALD FROST,
JOSEPH HERMANN.

READING AND SPELLING.

First Prem.—WILLIAM S. FLETCHER.

Second Prem.—BURTON E. WILKES.

Distinguished :

J. REGINALD FROST,
JOHN J. SHAUGHNESSY,

PIERRE A. GARNEAU,
ARTHUR J. JUDGE.

GEOGRAPHY.

First Prem.—WILLIAM S. FLETCHER.

Second Prem.—FERDINAND ROZIER.

Distinguished:

ALBERT W. DEPREZ,
J. REGINALD FROST,

JAMES B. COALE,
ARTHUR J. JUDGE.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium: { FERDINAND ROZIER, } *equal.*
 { BURTON E. WILKES, }

Distinguished:

JOHN J. SHAUGHNESSY,
JAMES B. COALE,

WILLIAM S. FLETCHER,
PIERRE A. GARNEAU.

PREMIUMS FOR TWO OR MORE DISTINCTIONS.

JAMES B. COALE, 3.
J. REGINALD FROST, 3.

PIERRE A. GARNEAU, 2.
ARTHUR J. JUDGE, 2.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.—FRANCIS B. CASSILLY.

Distinguished:

JAMES W. HINGSTON,

JOHN C. LEBRECHT.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium—ALFRED OZANNE.

Distinguished:

CHARLES PIGNET.

German.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—CHARLES W. HEROLD. *Second Prem.*—HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN.

Distinguished:

EDWARD F. KAISER,
JOHN A. GLINGLER,

RUDOLPH F. LUTKEWITTE,
FRANCIS H. LUTKEWITTE.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—CHARLES A. KAUNE. *Second Prem.*—JOHN B. MURPHY.

Distinguished:

J. WILBER BEAL,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT,
HENRY A. HESSE,

WILLIAM E. ROESCHEL,
SYDNEY BOYLE,
PAUL CULLEN.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—BENJAMIN F. KNAPP. *Second Prem.*—THOS. M. KNAPP.

Distinguished.

AUGUSTUS A. HART,
JOHN SCHULTE,

ROBERT W. LAMPING,
JOHN P. BONNET,
FRANCIS F. CORBY.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

First Prem.—EMILE OZANNE. *Second Prem.*—JOHN P. McMENAMY.

Distinguished:

JOSEPH M. BROWN,
JOHN SCHNEIDER,
WINSTON BARRET,
FRANCIS P. CHAVEZ,

WILLIAM R. PERRY,
NICHOLAS M. GUHMAN,
WILLIAM C. SMITH,
JAMES B. DOWLING.

SECOND CLASS.

First Prem.—WILLIAM GIBBONS. *Second Prem.*—THOMAS P. RING.

Distinguished:

WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
J. PERRY LEE,
JOHN J. POWERS,
JOSEPH CLARKSON,
LOUIS A. HEROLD,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,

J. KINGSBURY WATERMAN,
THOMAS A. HOBBERT,
LOUIS E. NEWMAN,
FRANCIS A. MONAHAN,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT,
JOHN P. BONNET.

THIRD CLASS.

First Prem.—JOHN BANTLE. *Second Prem.*—THOMAS MCCUDDEN.

Distinguished:

FREDERICK J. HARIG,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
HAROLD A. MURPHY,
JOHN MCCUDDEN,

JOSEPH F. LANGTON,
BURTON E. WILKES,
JOHN D. DEITERING,
EDWARD O'CONNELL.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS EXCELLED

IN THE

Semi-Annual Examination

AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION.

SENIOR STUDENTS.

ELIAS ARMIGO,
WINSTON BARRET,
RENE A. BEAUVAIS,
LOUIS C. BOISLINIERE,
MAURICE A. BROUILLETTE,
JAMES A. CAIN,
HENRY L. CALDWELL,
FRANCIS P. CHAVEZ,
ASHLEY C. CLOVER,
JAMES E. CUBBAGE,
ANDREW DUGGAN,
THOMAS FINAN,
FRANCIS FINN,
P. HENRY GAYNOR,
NICHOLAS M. GUHMAN,
CHARLES A. KAUNE,
MARTIN LUERSMANN,
JOHN T. MCCABE,
HENRY J. McMILLAN,
JOHN J. McNAMARA,
FRANCIS J. MCNEARY,
DANIEL T. MURPHY,

JOHN B. MURPHY,
VINCENT D. MURPHY,
DAVID A. O'BRIEN,
JOHN O'CONNELL,
MICHAEL OWENS,
HENRY A. OZANNE,
PETER J. PARLE,
WILLIAM R. PERRY,
JOSEPH W. PETERSEN,
HENRY N. PEZOLT,
D. TAYLOR PRATHER,
HUGH D. ROQUET,
HENRY RYAN,
THOMAS J. RYAN,
JOHN SALMERING,
JOHN SCHNEIDER,
JOSEPH SOLARI,
CHARLES M. STEEN,
DERICK J. STETTINIUS,
JAMES E. SULLIVAN,
JAMES J. WALSH,
HARRY D. WILKES.

JUNIOR STUDENTS.

EDWARD A. AUBUCHON,
JOHN BANTLE,
ANDREW J. BERGIN,
EUGENE BRANDAMOUR,
FRANCIS P. BRITTON,
ROBERT T. BURNS,
MAURICE F. BUTLER,
FRANCIS B. CASSILLY,
MELQUIADES CHAVEZ,
JOSEPH L. CHEROT,
JOSEPH CLARKSON,
JAMES B. COALE,
J. EDWARD COLEMAN,
JOHN F. CONNOLLY,
THOMAS B. COONEY,
FRANCIS F. CORBY,
JOHN L. CORBY,
ROBERT E. COSGROVE,
PAUL CULLEN,
EUGENE D. DEAN,
EUGENE F. DEPREZ,
ALBERT W. DEPREZ,
HENRY DICKNEITE,
HENRY DRUMBACH,
BENJAMIN L. EMMONS,
WILLIAM R. ENDRIS,
JOSEPH F. FILLO,
WILLIAM S. FLETCHER,
J. REGINALD FROST,
JULIUS M. GARESCHÉ,
EDWARD J. GIBBONS,
WILLIAM GIBBONS,
J. EDMUND GORMAN,
GEORGE V. GROSS,
GEORGE E. HARDING,
AUGUSTUS A. HART,
JOHN B. HAYDEL,

CHARLES W. HEROLD,
LOUIS A. HEROLD,
WILLIAM L. HORNSBY,
EDWARD H. JONES,
MICHAEL KENNEDY,
MICHAEL A. LANE,
WILLIAM H. LEPERE,
THOMAS J. LIVINGSTON,
LOUIS F. LUMAGHI,
THOMAS B. LYNCH,
CLAUDE MARTIN,
JOHN MCCUDDEN,
THOMAS MCCUDDEN,
MARTIN F. MOORE,
HAROLD A. MURPHY,
JESSE MURPHY,
LEON E. O'BRIEN,
WILLIAM F. O'BRIEN,
ALFRED OZANNE,
GEORGE REID,
WILLIAM REID,
THOMAS P. RING,
JOHN F. ROSSMAN,
FERDINAND ROZIER,
FRANCIS B. RUNDER,
JOHN SCHULTE,
JOHN S. SENNOTT,
JOHN J. SHAUGHNESSY,
JOSEPH B. SLEVIN,
LOUIS SLEVIN,
EDWARD R. STETTINIUS,
WILLIAM P. SULLIVAN,
JOHN H. TIERNEY,
J. SYDNEY WALKER,
BURTON E. WILKES,
HERMAN P. WITZLEBEN,
BENJAMIN F. WYATT,

HARRY YOUNG.

The next Session will open on Monday, September 4, 1876.

Forty-Seventh Annual Commencement

JUNE 26, 1876.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC BY THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ENTREE—"Shepherd Quickstep,"..... Dodworth.

MUSIC—Overture - "Nebuchadnezzar,"..... Verdi.

ORATION....."AMBITION,"

G. EDMUND GRAVES.

ORATION....."NATIONAL GREATNESS,"

THOMAS H. COPPINGER.

MUSIC—"Charivari Medley,"..... Bach.

ORATION....."GENIUS,"

WILLIAM E. FURLONG.

ORATION....."CLASSIC CULTURE."—Valedictory,

JAMES W. GARNEAU.

MUSIC—"Sweet Spirits,"..... Wallace.

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES,

REV. F. P. GARESCHE, S. J.

MUSIC—"Bell Polka,"..... Chas. F. Richter.

Award of Premiums.

MUSIC—"Home, Sweet Home,"..... Arranged by H. Vogt.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 112232449